E-440

For royalty payment of $229.17, dated December 11, 1962, see transmittal letter file.

800

Building 20 - Federal Center
Denver 25, Colorado

December 10, 1962

Memorandum

To: George C. Selfridge, Chief
Division of Field Operations, OME
Washington 25, D. C.

From: Acting Field Officer, OME, Region III

Subject: DMEA-2515 (Uranium)
Contract Idm-B440
Moreno Uranium Corporation
(Sunflower and Snowflake Claims)
San Juan County, Utah

Attached are the original and one copy of a letter from the subject Operator and copies of my reply.

According to the AEC production records all royalty payments have been made. When I inspected the property on November 7, 1962, I found no stock-piled ore either in the bins or in the mine. The lessee, Mr. James Warden, was engaged in driving toward an ore hole.

I believe that the Government has received all royalties due from the ore shipped from this property and I recommend that the files be closed.

Original signed by

Hugh M. Connors

Attachments

Building 20 - Federal Center
Denver 25, Colorado

December 10, 1962

Mr. H. W. Balsley
P. O. Box 95
Moab, Utah

Re: DMEA-2515 (Uranium)
Contract Idm-E440
Moreno Uranium Corporation
(Sunflower and Snowflake Claims)
San Juan County, Utah

Dear Mr. Balsley:

Thank you for your letter of December 7, 1962 and your check for $229.17. According to our records, which are subject to audit, this royalty account is in balance and I am recommending to the Washington Office OME, by a copy of this letter, that they close the files on this project, in accordance with the contract.

I was so sorry to hear about your robbery. I know how you felt because our home was robbed a few nights before Christmas two years ago and all of our Christmas presents were stolen. I sincerely hope that you will recover your safe intact.

I appreciate your cooperation in the administration of the captioned contract.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

Hugh M. Connors
Acting Field Officer, OME
Region III

cc Chief, Division of Field Operations, OME
Royalty Corres. Idm-E440
Chron
HMC/lm

Moab, Utah, December 7, 1962.

Mr. Hugh M. Connors,
Acting Field Officer, OME.
Region III,
Building 20, Federal Center,
Denver 25, Colorado.

DMEA-2515 (Uranium)
Contract Idm-E440,
Moreno Uranium Corporation,
(Sunflower and Snowflake Claims)
San Juan County, Utah.

Dear Mr. Connors:

Reference is respectfully made to your letters of August 30 and November 15, 1962:

I regret exceedingly my having missed you when you called at my home on or about November 7, 1962. I have been so deeply involved in this Anti-Trust suit, wherein I am the first-named defendant and the Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation, United States Vanadium Corporation, Vanadium Corporation of America, et al., are defendants, that I have had to sadly neglect my other work and commitments, along which is the above-entitled matter.

Another situation that has almost ruined me, financially and mentally, is the fact that during a 2½-hour absence from my home on August 25, somebody entered my house and stole my safe and contents. This safe contained a ledger, in which was entered all pertinent dates pertaining to every transaction I have had during the past twenty years, besides a substantial amount of cash, thousands of dollars worth of promissory notes and stock certificates that had been purchased "over the counter" but had never been transferred into my name; in fact, I could not possibly live long enough to get duplicates of the hundreds of documents of all kinds, even if I knew just what they were.

Please be advised that I am quite sure I can round up enough information that was not stolen so that I can make a complete report to you covering the ore shipped from the Sunflower and Snowflake claims since I last reported to you and paid the accrued royalty to that date.

Regretting my apparent negligence in this matter, and thanking you for your indulgence, I am

Yours very truly,

H. W. Balsley

H. W. Balsley

P. S. Since writing the above, I decided to put in several hours tonight and work out my report. Please find herewith duplicate copies of the the four settlement sheets, covering all of the shipments I know of since my last report. We apparently owe you $229.17 for which amount check is enclosed herewith.

REWARD

10/25/62

HUNTERS - MINERS - STOCKMEN:

Please be on the lookout for my missing safe — light grey in color. For the return of the contents of said safe, less cash, in usable condition, I will pay a reward of $500 and no questions asked.

Howard Balsley

8/30/62

NOTICE

On the night of August 25, there was removed from my home, in Moab, a small safe containing my ledger and hundreds of documents, stock certificates, insurance policies, contracts, heirlooms, etc., besides approximately $250.00 in cash and $350.00 in Travelers Checks.

Inasmuch as everything except the cash would be useless to anyone other than myself, I will pay $500.00 for the return, undamaged, of the contents of the safe, other than the cash, or, if the safe has not been opened, I will pay $750.00 for its return.

I have asked the law to leave this matter up to me. Please contact me by phone or through a distinterested third party.

Howard Balsley

800

Building 20 - Federal Center
Denver 25, Colorado

November 15, 1962

Mr. H. W. Balsley
P. O. Box 95
Moab, Utah

Re: DMEA-2515 (Uranium)
Contract Idm-E440
Moruno Uranium Corporation
(Sunflower and Snowflake Claims)
San Juan County, Utah

Dear Mr. Balsley:

I was in San Juan County, Utah last week and visited the Snowflake Claim in the company of your lessee, James Warden. I called at your house at 55 First Street East two times but you were not at home.

The last royalty received from you was on Liquidation No. 1098 for the period ending January 31, 1962. The records show that the Mountain Mining Company shipped ore from the Snowflake Claim in February and March and that James Warden has also shipped ore from the Snowflake Claim.

Will you please forward this office your check together with two copies of each settlement sheet for the past due royalties.

It would be to your advantage to pay the amount of royalty due the Government as soon as possible so that we can stop the payment of royalty to the Government on all future shipments of ore from this property.

When I visited the property on November 7, 1962, I found no stockpiled ore and no broken ore. So, as soon as I receive your check for the past due royalties, I will recommend to the Washington Office OME that they close the files on this project in conformance with the contract.

Yours very truly,

Original signed by

Hugh M. Connors
Acting Field Officer, OME
Region III

HMC/lm
cc Chief, Division of Field Operations, OME (2)
Royalty Corres Idm-E440
Chron

C
O
P
Y

Moab, Utah, August 29, 1962.

Mr. Hugh M. Connors,
Acting Chief Officer, OME,
Region III,
Building 20, Federal Center,
Denver 23, Colorado.

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2515 (Uranium)
Contract No. Idm-E440,
Moreno Uranium Corporation
(Sunflower and Snowflake Claims)
San Juan County, Utah.

Dear Mr. Connors:

Some time ago, my associate, Mr. Ray A. Bennett, told me that on a given date in April, this year, the above-designated ten-year contract would automatically expire and that, as of that date, no further payments to your office under this contract would be required. However, I forgot the date he mentioned and when I called him recently, in Denver, to check on the matter, he said he could not then recall the exact date, so I am writing to ask if you will kindly furnish me this date. Without checking, I think we are perhaps owing you royalty on two ore shipments.

In giving me the requested information, will you please advise whether the deadline date refers to the date of delivery of the ore to the buying plant, or to the date of settlement by the buyer?

Thanking you in advance for your courtesy in this matter, and inclosing a stamped, self-addressed envelope for your convenience in replying, I am

Yours very truly,

/s/ H. W. Balsley

H. W. Balsley
Box 95
Moab, Utah

1 Inclosure.

Building 20 - Federal Center
Denver 25, Colorado

EXTRA COPY
O. M. E
RECEIVED JUN 18 1962
DATE | INITIALS | 600

June 14, 1962

Memorandum

To: George C. Selfridge, Chief
Division of Field Operations, OME
Washington 25, D. C.

From: Acting Field Officer, OME, Region III

Subject: Howard W. Balsley, et al, Plaintiffs
vs
Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation, Vanadium Corporation of America, et al, Defendants
No. C-59-58
Notice to Members of Class of Proposed Settlement of Class Action.

Upon my return from the field, the proposed settlement of the subject court case came to my attention. I note that a copy was forwarded you.

As you know, Howard W. Balsley is the Operator under Contract No. Idm-[illegible]40, Moreno Uranium Corporation. It appears to me that he and many others who may participate in the total payment of $2,400,000.00 will owe the Government additional royalty.

Will you please advise.

Original signed by

Hugh M. Connors

* Class TMEA 2348 E320

E-440

For royalty payment of $679.61, dated February 26, 1962, see transmittal letter file.

Building 20 - Federal Center
Denver 25, Colorado

February 23, 1962

RECEIVED
O. M. E.
800

Mr. H. W. Balsley
P. O. Box 95
Moab, Utah

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2515 (Uranium)
Contract No. Idm-E440
Moreno Uranium Corporation
(Sunflower and Snowflake Claims)
San Juan County, Utah

Dear Mr. Balsley:

Thank you for your check for $679.01 covering the amount of royalty due from shipments of ore ending January 31, 1962.

In the future will you please send this office two copies of each settlement sheet as we are required to send one copy of each settlement sheet to the Washington Office.

Many shippers of ore from DMEA subordinated land failed to see the justice in paying royalty on the haulage allowance but if you will read Article 6 (b) of the contract you will see that this is one of the provisions of the contract.

Yours very truly,

Original signed by

Hugh M. Connors
Acting Field Officer, OME
Region III

HMC/lm
cc Chief, Division of Field Operations, OME
Idm-E440 Royalty Corres
Chron

Moab, Utah, February 20, 1962.

Mr. J. W. Townsend,
Executive Officer, OME,
Field Team, Region III,
Bldg. 20, Federal Center,
Denver 25, Colorado.

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2515 (Uranium)
Contract No. Idm B440
Moreno Uranium Company
(Sunflower and Snowflake Claims)
San Juan County, Utah.

Dear Mr. Townsend:

The following parcels of Uranium-Vanadium ore have been shipped from the above-designated mining property since our last report to you, namely, that of August 22, 1961:

Lot or Liquidation No.	For Period Ending	Name of Buyer	Gross Proceeds from Ore Sales & Haulage Allowance
30773-30886	8/15/61	Vanadium Corp. of America	$ 625.58
30961	8/15/61	Vanadium Corp. of America	420.61
31026-31184	8/31/61	Vanadium Corp. of America	2536.80
31271	9/15/61	Vanadium Corp. of America	683.68
4893	9/27/61	Climax Uranium Company	879.83
31571-31606	9/30/61	Vanadium Corp. of America	1970.48
4929	10/15/61	Climax Uranium Company	956.29
4934	10/31/61	Climax Uranium Company	1571.20
4991	11/30/61	Climax Uranium Company	1055.85
5015	12/29/61	Climax Uranium Company	1085.01
5063	1/20/62	Climax Uranium Company	985.77
1098	1/31/62	Vanadium Corp. of America	821.36
		Total----------	$13,592.26

Five percent of the above gross total of $13,592.26 amounts to $679.61, for which sum Check No. 1077 is inclosed herewith, together with a copy of each of the twelve settlement sheets listed above.

Very frankly, I have never become reconciled to the idea of our having to pay 5% royalty on account of the haulage allowance which is always paid directly to the producer of this ore to cover the cost of delivering it to the mill, out of which we, the owners of the property, receive not one cent.

According to my records, this payment brings us up-to-date with your office.

Yours very truly,

H. W. Balsley

H. W. Balsley
For Balsley & Bennett,
Box 95, Moab, Utah.

1 Inclosure.

OFFICE OF MINERALS EXPLORATION
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION AND AUDIT DIVISION

REPORT OF ROYALTY REVIEW

I have reviewed the files of the Washington office pertaining to Contract Idm-E440, DMEA-2515 (Uranium), dated October 29, 1952, with

Moreno Uranium Corporation
731 Cooper Building
Denver 2, Colorado

for the purpose of determining the amount of royalty due the U. S. Government on sales of minerals from property referred to as the Sunflower and Snowflake Claims located in San Juan County, Utah, during the period June 14, 1960, through August 24, 1961.

A certification of discovery or development was issued on September 16, 1953, and, in accordance with Article 6 of the contract, royalty is payable on all minerals mined or produced from the land described in Article 2 of the contract for a period of 10 years from the date of the contract or until the total net amount contributed by the Government without interest is fully repaid, whichever occurs first. A Report of Review dated June 28, 1954, indicated accepted costs under the exploration contract amounting to $21,300.00 with the Government's contribution, on a 90 percent basis, being $19,170.00.

The status of the project, the scope of review, and the reasons therefor are stated on page 2.

This review established the total sales of uranium ores for the period to be $5,104.19. Royalty due the Government at rates specified in the contract is $255.21.

A prior Report of Royalty Review found the sales subject to Government royalty through June 13, 1960, to be $148,563.90 which added to the sales for this subsequent period make a total of $153,668.09. The royalty account as of June 13, 1960, was:

Total Royalty Due	$7,428.20
Total Royalty Paid	7,422.63
Balance of Royalty Due	$ 5.57

At August 24, 1961, the royalty account of this project was found to be:

Total Royalty Due	$7,683.41
Total Royalty Paid	7,683.41
Balance of Royalty Due	$ -0-

August 29, 1961

R. D. Talbert, OME Auditor

STATUS OF PROJECT, SCOPE OF REVIEW
AND REASONS THEREFOR

A review of the records indicates that the only sales of production since the period covered by the prior Report of Royalty Review consisted of five lots of ore sold by James Warden and various lots (covered by one settlement) sold by the Mountain Mining Company, all to the Vanadium Corporation of America. A summary of the particulars of these sales, the royalty for which was paid by H. W. Balsley, follow:

Seller		James Warden	Mountain Mining Co.
Period		11/16/60 - 4/30/61	7/1/31 - 7/31/61
Short Dry Tons		71.554	94.0945
Average Assays:	U_3O_8	.457	.11242
	V_2O_5	1.859	1.78
Contents, Lbs.:	U_3O_8	625.89	211.57
	V_2O_5	2,661.	3,356.
Payments:			
U_3O_8 Base		$2,190.63	$ 369.91
Development		312.96	105.79
Premiums		259.63	-0-
V_2O_5		824.91	1,040.36
Total		$3,588.13	$1,516.06
Royalty @ 5%		$ 179.41	$ 75.80
Royalty Paid		179.41	75.80

Subsequent to the completion of the exploration work under the contract, the Operator transferred the Sunflower and Snowflake Claims to Pat Ambrose by Warranty Deed; then, by Quit-Claim Deed dated November 7, 1955, Pat Ambrose and Edna F. Ambrose, his wife, transferred their interests to H. W. Balsley and Ray A. Bennett. The latter signed the exploration project contract as the Operator's president.

The $5.37 balance due, as disclosed by the prior royalty review, was paid by H. W. Balsley during July 1960.

This review was made in lieu of an on-site audit of the Operator's accounts and records for the following reasons:

(a) The Files indicate that all sales of production have been accounted for;
(b) The Acting Field Officer, DME Region III, has stated that reported production checks with the A.E.C. production records; and

(c) The administrative cost to the Government of an on-site royalty audit at this time would be excessive in relation to the amount of possible additional royalty which might be disclosed.

MME Form 22
Dec. 60

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Office of Minerals Exploration

CHECK SHEET OF EXAMINING ENGINEER

Operator's Name and Address

Moreno Uranium Corp.

H. W. Balsley

Box 95, Moab, Utah

Contract No.	Docket No.
E 440	DMEA 2515

Prepared by (Signature)	Date
Original signed by High M. Connors	8-24-61

Yes	No		
		1. (a)	Does the Operator stockpile ore subject to royalty repayment?
		(b)	If so, is segregation and identification procedure adequate?
		2. (a)	Does the Operator commingle production subject to DMEA or OME royalties with exempt production?
		(b)	If so, is the allocation of the commingled production equitable?
		3. (a)	Does the Operator stockpile mine or mill rejects (low grade ore, tailing, middlings, etc.) that may have potential value within the royalty payment period?
		(b)	If so, are adequate records maintained on such material to protect the Government's interest?
		4.	Are the assay controls in effect adequate?
		5.	Does the manner of disposing of production give the Government its fair royalty returns?
		6.	Do your periodic examinations of operations indicate the Operator is properly reporting his production of ores subject to DMEA or OME royalties?
		7.	Does the Operator buy from or sell to other Operators?
		8.	Current status of property. (Check one).
			Operating.
			Inactive.
			Abandoned.
			Date of last production if not operating.

This property has not been inspected recently and answers are not known.

Comment on items 1(b), 2(b), 3(b), and 4 to 6, if answer is No:

We have just received a check from the Operator for $149.79. Our records of royalty repayments now check with the AEC Production records

84861-60

AUG 2 [illegible]

Memorandum

To: Acting Field Officer, Region III

From: E. D. Talbert, Acting Chief (Signed) E. D. Talbert
Contract Administration and Audit Division

Subject: [illegible]KA-2515 (Uranium)
Moreno Uranium Corporation
Sunflower and Snowflake Claims
San Juan County, Utah
Contract Idu-E440

The original and two copies of a Report of Royalty Review covering the subject contract are attached. If you concur in the facts stated therein, please make the following distribution:

(a) Original to the Fiscal Section, Division of Administrative Services, Office of the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Washington 25, D. C.;
(b) One copy to the Operator; and
(c) One copy for your files.

As evidence of your concurrence, a copy of your memorandum transmitting the original report to the Fiscal Section should be furnished this Division. If for any reason you do not concur, the original and both copies of the report should be returned to this Division with your comments.

Attachments

EDTalbert/ama
August 29, 1961

Copy to: Docket
Director's Reading File
CA & A Division
Mr. Rothrock

E-440

For royalty payment of $149.79, dated August 24, 1961, see transmittal letter file.

800

Moab, Utah, August 22, 1961.

Mr. J. W. Townsend,
Executive Officer, OME,
Field Team, Region III,
Building 20, Federal Center,
Denver 25, Colorado.

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2615 (Uranium)
Contract No. IGm-E440
Sunflower-Snowflake Claims
San Juan County, Utah.

Dear Mr. Townsend:

According to the accompanying Settlement Sheets, Balsley and Bennett are indebted to your Department on account of the following-enumerated sales of Uranium ore from the Sunflower-Snowflake property to the Vanadium Corporation of America since our last remittance to your office, namely, that of February 13, 1961:

Lot No.	For Period	Gross Amount of Sale
27843	3/1/61--3/15/61	$770.06
29004	4/16/61-4/30/61	709.70
30514-30698	7/1/61--7/31/61	1516.06
	Total Gross Amount---	$2995.82

Five percent of the above total of $2995.82 amounts to $149.79, for which sum Check No. 934 is inclosed herewith, together with a copy of each of the three settlement sheets referred to above. No sales of ore, other than those listed above, have been made from this property during the period covered by this report.

Trusting that my calculations may be found correct, I am

Yours very truly,

Arthur Balsley

For Balsley and Bennett,
Box 95,
Moab, Utah.

4 Inclosures.

EXTRA COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED AUG 23 1961

DATE	INITIALS	CODE
		800

Building 20 - Federal Center
Denver 25, Colorado

August 21, 1961

Mr. H. W. Balsley
Moab, Utah

Re: Docket No. EMEA-2515 (Uranium)
Contract No. Idm E440
Moreno Uranium Company
(Sunflower and Snowflake claims)
San Juan County, Utah

Dear Mr. Balsley:

The Atomic Energy Commission's records show that in March 1961, a shipment from the Snowflake claim contained 12.13 dry tons of ore, 130.03 pounds U_3O_8 and 602 pounds V_2O_5. The shipment, on which the Government has not received its percentage of royalty, was apparently made by James Warden.

Will you please forward this office the following:

1. Two copies of settlement sheet and your check covering the royalty in question.

2. Two copies of settlement sheets and your check covering royalty on other shipments, except 26133 and 26879, which may have been made during 1961.

We also would appreciate a brief statement concerning the present status of the property -- is it operating and has any material, subject to royalty payments to the Government, been stockpiled.

Yours very truly,

Original signed by

Hugh M. Connors
Acting Field Officer, OME
Region III

TMR/lm
cc Chief, Division of Field Operations, OME
E. D. Talbert, Acting Chief
Contract Administration and Audit Division
Royalty Corres E440
Chron

AUG 1 5 1961

Memorandum

To: Acting Field Officer, Region III

From: E. D. Talbert, Acting Chief (Signed) E. D. Talbert
Contract Administration and Audit Division

Subject: DMA-2515 (Uranium)
Moreno Uranium Corporation
Sunflower and Snowflake Claims
San Juan County, Utah
Contract Idm-8440

This Division is preparing a Report of Royalty Review on the subject contract. Accordingly, your submission of an original and one copy of MME Form 22, Check Sheet of Examining Engineer, will be appreciated.

It appears that this project has been inactive since January 1961. If this is so, please make an appropriate statement under item 8 of MME Form 22.

EDTalbert/ama
August 15, 1961

Copy to: Docket
Director's Reading File
CA & A Division

E-440

For royalty payment of $105.42, dated February 20, 1961, see transmittal letter file.

E-440

For royalty payment of $5.57, dated July 7, 1960, see transmittal letter file.

OFFICE OF MINERALS EXPLORATION
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION AND AUDIT DIVISION

REPORT OF ROYALTY REVIEW

I have reviewed the files of the Office of Minerals Exploration, Washington, D. C., pertaining to Contract No. Idm-E440, Docket No. DMEA-2515 (Uranium), dated October 29, 1952, with

Moreno Uranium Corporation
731 Cooper Building
Denver, Colorado

for the purpose of determining the amount of royalty due the U. S. Government on sales of minerals from property referred to as Sunflower and Snowflake Claims located in San Juan County, Utah, during the period October 8, 1957, through June 13, 1960.

A certification of discovery or development was issued on September 16, 1953, and, in accordance with Article 6 of the contract, royalty is payable on all minerals mined or produced from the land described in Article 2 of the contract for a period of 10 years from the date of the contract or until the total net amount contributed by the Government without interest is fully repaid, whichever occurs first. A Report of Review in lieu of final audit dated June 28, 1954, indicated accepted costs under the exploration contract amounting to $21,300.00 with the Government's contribution, on a 90 percent basis, being $19,170.00.

The status of the project, the scope of review, and the reasons therefor are stated on page 2.

This review established the total sales of uranium ore for the period to be $44,051.08. Royalty due the Government at rates specified in the contract is $2,202.55.

A prior Report of Royalty Review found the sales subject to Government royalty through October 7, 1957, to be $104,512.82 which added to the sales for this subsequent period make a total of $148,563.90. The royalty account as of October 7, 1957, was:

Total Royalty Due	$5,225.65
Total Royalty Paid	5,064.43
Balance of Royalty Due	$ 161.22

At June 13, 1960, the royalty account of this project was found to be:

Total Royalty Due	$7,428.20
Total Royalty Paid	7,422.63
Balance of Royalty Due	$ 5.57

June 16, 1960

C. E. Fisher

C. E. Fisher, OME Auditor

STATUS OF PROJECT, SCOPE OF REVIEW
AND REASONS THEREFOR

On or about November 7, 1955, Moreno Uranium Corporation transferred ownership of the Sunflower and Snowflake Claims to Pat Ambrose by Warranty Deed. By Quit-Claim Deed dated November 7, 1955, Pat Ambrose and Edna F. Ambrose, husband and wife, transferred all of their interest in the claims to Ray A. Bennett and H. W. Balsley.

My review included a tabulation and recomputation of copies of liquidation statements filed in the OME Washington, D. C., office received in support of royalty payments to the Government applicable to production from these claims during the period under review. This tabulation is filed with my audit work-papers. A summary of production and royalty receipts to date is shown on Schedule "A" attached to this report.

This review was made in lieu of an on-site audit of the Operator's accounts and records for the following reasons:

(1) Review of inspection reports submitted by representatives of OME Region III and other correspondence and documents in the Washington, D. C., office files indicates that all production to date has been reported and proper royalty paid to the Government, except as indicated on Schedule "A"; and

(2) The administrative cost to the Government of an on-site royalty audit at this time would be excessive in relation to the amount of possible additional royalty which might be disclosed.

Schedule "A"

Idm-8440 | Moreno Uranium Corporation | DMEA-2515

	10/29/52 to 10/7/57	10/8/57 to 6/13/60	Totals
Production			
Short wet tons	1,998.69	867.00	2,865.69
Short dry tons	1,932.07	839.72	2,771.79
U_3O_8 - Pounds	11,843.53	6,368.66	18,212.19
" - Excess 4#/SDT	4,420.75	3,084.81	7,505.56
" - " 10#/SDT	362.21	1,386.25	1,748.46
V_2O_5 - Pounds	71,048.77	33,136.30	104,185.07
Proceeds			
U_3O_8 - Base payments	$ 40,696.61	$ 21,961.91	$ 62,658.52
" - Excess 4#/SDT	3,315.73	2,313.65	5,629.38
" - " 10#/SDT	90.56	346.57	437.13
Development allowance	3,921.91	3,184.41	9,106.32
Haulage allowance	5,439.22	5,972.28	11,411.50
V_2O_5	22,025.13	10,272.26	32,297.39
Excess lime penalty	(.39)	-0-	(.39)
Total Receiving Stations	$ 77,488.77	$44,051.08	$121,539.85
AEC Production Bonus	27,024.05	-0-	27,024.05
Total Proceeds	$104,512.82	$44,051.08	$148,563.90
Royalty due	$ 5,225.65	$ 2,202.55	$ 7,428.20
Royalty paid:			
10/29/52 to 10/7/57	5,064.43	-0-)	
10/8/57 to 6/13/60	161.21	2,196.99)	7,422.63
Balance of Royalty Due	$ 0.01	$ 5.56*	$ 5.57

* Underpayment of royalty due to omission of haulage allowance in connection with VCA settlement No. 2-0-38, as follows:

Item	Due	Settled	Difference
Base payment	$ 912.32	$ 912.32	
Development allowance	136.31	136.31	
Haulage allowance	111.24	-0-	$ 111.24
V_2O_5	722.30	722.30	
Total value subject to royalty	$ 1,882.17	$ 1,770.93	$ 111.24
Royalty at 5%	$ 94.11	$ 88.55	$ 5.56

MME Form 22
April 59

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Office of Minerals Exploration

CHECK SHEET OF EXAMINING ENGINEER

Operator's Name Moreno Uranium Corporation

Address H. W. Balsley

Moab, Utah

Exploration Contract No. E440 Docket No. 2515

			Check One Yes	Check One No
1.	(a)	Does the Operator stockpile ore subject to royalty repayment?		X
	(b)	If so, is segregation and identification procedure adequate?		
2.	(a)	Does Operator commingle production subject to DMEA or OME royalties with exempt production?		X
	(b)	If so, do you consider the allocation of the commingled production equitable?		
3.	(a)	Does the Operator stockpile mine or mill rejects (low grade ore, tailing, middlings, etc.) that may have potential value within the royalty payment period?		X
	(b)	If so, are adequate records maintained on such material to protect the Government's interest?		
4.		Do you consider the assay controls in effect are adequate?	X	
5.		Do you consider that the manner of disposing of production gives the Government its fair royalty returns?	X	
6.		Do your periodic examinations of operations indicate the Operator is properly reporting his production of ores subject to DMEA or OME royalties?	X	
7.		Does the Operator buy from or sell to other Operators?		X
8.		Comment on any item 2 (b) to 6 if answer is No.		

6-13-60
Date

Hugh M. Connors
Mining Engineer

EXTRA COPY O. M. E RECEIVED JUL 5 1960		
DATE	INITIALS	CODE
		800

Building 20 - Federal Center
Denver 25, Colorado

June 29, 1960

Memorandum

To: Fiscal Section, Division of Administrative Services
Office of the Secretary, Department of the Interior
Washington 25, D.C.

From: Hugh M. Connors, Acting Field Officer, OME, Region III

Subject: Docket No. DMEA-2515 (Uranium)
Contract No. Ldm-E440
Moreno Uranium Corporation
(Sunflower and Snowflake Claims)
San Juan County, Utah

Attached is the original of the Report of Royalty Review on the subject contract covering the period October 8, 1957, through June 13, 1960.

Original signed by

Hugh M. Connors

Attachments

HMC/lm

cc: Chief, Division of Field Operations (2)
Royalty Corres. E440
Chron

Building 20 - Federal Center
Denver 25, Colorado

1960

8.00

June 29, 1960

Mr. H. W. Balsley
Moab, Utah

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2515 (Uranium)
Contract No. Idm-E440
Moreno Uranium Corporation
(Sunflower and Snowflake Claims)
San Juan County, Utah

Dear Mr. Balsley:

Enclosed is your copy of the Report of Royalty Review covering the period October 8, 1957, through June 13, 1960.

Please forward this office your check for $5.57 to bring the Royalty account into balance as of June 13, 1960.

Yours very truly,

Original signed by

Hugh M. Connors
Acting Field Officer
OME, Region III

Enclosure
HMC/lm
cc: Chief, Division of Field Operations (2)
E. D. Talbert, Acting Chief
Contract Administration and Audit Division
Royalty Corres. E440
Chron

E-440

For royalty payment of $279.48, dated April 7, 1960, see transmittal letter file.

EXTRA COPY
O. M. E
RECEIVED MAR 21 1960

DATE	INITIALS	CODE
		900

Building 20 - Federal Center
Denver 25, Colorado

March 16, 1960

Mr. Howard Baisley
c/o Platoon Mining Company
Moab, Utah

Re: Docket No. DMRA-2515 (Uranium)
Contract No. [illegible]-E440
Sunflower and Snowflake Claims
San Juan County, Utah

Dear Mr. Baisley:

We have received three (3) copies of the Settlement Sheet for Liquidation No. 10071 for ore shipped from the Snowflake claim during November 1959, on which the Government has not received its percentage of royalty.

The computation of the royalty on this lot is as follows:

Liq No.	Net Value	Dry Tons	Value per Ton	Royalty Due
10071	$1,156.60	10.50	$110.15	$57.83

Will you please forward this office your check for $57.83, the amount of royalty due on Liquidation No. 10071.

Very truly yours,

Original signed by

J. W. Townsend
Executive Officer, GMK
Field Team, Region III

RMC/ms

cc: Comm. Op. Comm. (2)
Royalty corres E440
Chron
Suspense

EXTRA COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED MAR 14 1960

DATE	INITIALS	CODE
		800

Building 20 - Federal Center
Denver 25, Colorado

March 9, 1960

Union Carbide Nuclear Company
Div. of Union Carbide Corp.
P. O. Box 1049
Grand Junction, Colorado

Re: Docket No. DMRA-2515 (Uranium)
Contract No. Idm-E440
(Sunflower and Snowflake claims)
San Juan County, Utah

Gentlemen:

The Atomic Energy Commission's records show that in the fourth quarter of 1959, a shipment of ore from the Snowflake Claim was made to your mill, and we did not receive copies of the settlement sheet or the amount of royalty due.

The shipment in question contained 10.50 dry tons of ore, 195.33 pounds U_3O_8 and 611.19 pounds V_2O_5.

Will you please forward this office three copies of the settlement sheet for this liquidation, which was apparently shipped in the name of Plateau Mining Company.

Very truly yours,

Original signed by

J. William Hasler

JWH/ms

cc: Chmn. Op. Comm. (2)
Royalty Corres E-440
Chron
Suspense

TRIPLICATE Treasury Department Circular No. 945-Rev., Supp. 1 (Third Amendment). Promulgated Sept. 11, 1957 by Treasury Department, Fiscal Service.

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT
Standard Form 219

12/24/59 (Date sent)

65 (Deposit No.)

Identification of Accountable Officer Affected

(1) Office Deposit Symbol: 9013

(2) For Consolidated Abstract of Treasury Regional Office at (city and state): Denver, Colorado

Deposited with Federal ReserveBank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

(3) The Sum of $ 2,637.14

(4) Classification of Deposit

Account Symbol	Amount	Account Symbol	Amount
14X4401	$ 2,637.14		$

(6) Department or Agency and address whose accounts are credited, IF OTHER THAN depositing agency.

(5)
14-23-040
Office of Minerals Exploration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

Depositor's title, Department or Agency and address. If deposit is made for another accounting entity, identify in (6).

(7) SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY. I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

(Authorized signature)

DEC 24 1959
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

Depositary will date, sign and forward to depositor for his retained copy.

E-1127 Mid-Continent Uran.Corp.	1,950.01
E-797 Colamer Corp.	569.17
E-440 Moreno Uran Corp. (Formerly Pat Ambrose)	43.75
E-440 Moreno Uran Corp. (Formerly Pat Ambrose)	74.21
	2,637.14

EXTRA COPY O. M. E RECEIVED DEC 14 1959		
DATE	INITIALS	CODE
		800

Building 20 - Federal Center
Denver 25, Colorado
December 11, 1959

Mr. Ray A. Bennett, President
Moreno Uranium Corporation
731 Cooper Building
Denver, Colorado

Re: Docket No. DMEA 2515 (Uranium)
Contract No. Idm-E440
(Sunflower and Snowflake claims)
San Juan County, Utah

Dear Mr. Bennett:

It is our understanding that Pat Ambrose and his wife quit claimed the captioned property to you and H. W. Balsley. Your letter of July 5, 1958, indicates that the title to the property was, at that time, in the name of H. W. Balsley.

Willyou please forward this office two copies of the document transferring title to Mr. Balsley. Also will you please give us Mr. Balsley's present address.

Very truly yours,

J. W. Townsend
Executive Officer, OME
Field Team, Region III

BMC:ltm

cc: Chmn. Op. Comm. (2)
Roy. Corres. E440
Chron.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF MINERALS EXPLORATION
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado
October 20, 1958

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED OCT 23 1958

DATE	INITIALS	CODE
10/23	C	220
		800

Mr. J. L. Chambers
Contract Administration and Audit Division
Office of Minerals Exploration
Washington 25, D. C.

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2515 (Uranium)
Pat Ambrose, Contract Idm-E440

Docket No. DMEA-3555 (Uranium)
W. A. Greer, Contract Idm-E791

Dear Mr. Chambers:

In reply to your letter dated October 15, 1958, requesting clarification of the proper amounts of royalty collection applicable to the two subject projects, I find that the September Summary reported the proper amount; viz. E-440, Pat Ambrose, $6,909.29, and E-791, W. A. Greer, $15,324.74. The variation arose through an erroneous credit for collections to Pat Ambrose of $124.90 in March, which should have been credited to W. A. Greer. Correcting memorandums, copies of which are enclosed, were, however, not released until October 6, 1958.

Your request for copy of Certificate of Deposit No. 52 was discussed with Mrs. Stokes in the Finance Office, Denver, Colorado. She advises that Certificate of Deposit No. 52 was "a dummy" and the actual deposit of the funds involved was made under Certificate of Deposit No. 49. She explained the reason that No. 52 was considered a dummy was due to some regulation of the Federal Reserve Bank in connection with Canadian funds involved in the collection. She stated their office never transmits copies of dummy Certificates of Deposit.

Enclosed is a photo copy of Certificate of Deposit No. 49. Also enclosed is a copy of Certificate No. 54, which Mrs. Stokes advises had previously been transmitted.

Sincerely yours,

Donald T. Finch

Donald T. Finch, Auditor

Encls.

QUINTUPLICATE Treasury Department Circular No. 945 - Rev., Supp. 1 (Third Amendment). Promulgated Sept. 11, 1957 by Treasury Department, Fiscal Service.

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT
Standard Form 219

9/30/58 (Date sent) 54 (Deposit No.)

Identification of Accountable Officer Affected

(1) Office Deposit Symbol: 9083

(2) For Consolidated Abstract of Treasury Regional Office at (city and state): Denver, Colo.

Deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo. (Name and location of depositary)

(3) The Sum of $143.32

(4) Classification of Deposit

Account Symbol	Amount	Account Symbol	Amount
Matches	$ 143.32		$

(6) Department or Agency and address whose accounts are credited, IF OTHER THAN depositing agency.

(5) 14-09-010
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
[illegible] New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colo.

Depositor's title, Department or Agency and address. If deposit is made for another accounting entity, identify in (6).

(7) SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY. I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

(Authorized signature)

(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

Depositor will retain this copy.

QUINTUPLICATE Treasury Department Circular No. 945 - Rev., Supp. 1 (Third Amendment). Promulgated Sept. 11, 1957 by Treasury Department, Fiscal Service.

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT
Standard Form 219

[illegible] (Date sent) 49 (Deposit No.)

Identification of Accountable Officer Affected

(1) Office Deposit Symbol: 9083

(2) For Consolidated Abstract of Treasury Regional Office at (city and state): Denver, Colo.

Deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo. (Name and location of depositary)

(3) The Sum of $ 2,[illegible]

(4) Classification of Deposit

Account Symbol	Amount	Account Symbol	Amount
Matches	$ 2,[illegible].20		

Case reference C/D 52-59

(6) Department or Agency and address whose accounts are credited, IF OTHER THAN depositing agency.

(5) 14-09-010
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
[illegible] New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

Depositor's title, Department or Agency and address. If deposit is made for another accounting entity, identify in (6).

(7) SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY. I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

(Authorized signature)

(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

Depositor will retain this copy.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Office of Minerals Exploration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

October 6, 1958

Memorandum

To: Chairman, Operating Committee, OME
From: Executive Officer, OME Field Team, Region III
Subject: Royalty Payments, DMEA 2515 (Uranium) Contract Idn-E440, Pat Ambrose (Sunflower & Snowflake claims) San Juan County, Utah

Period: September 1958

Enclosed are settlement sheets for which royalty payments were received for ore or concentrates shipped from the subject property during the above month:

Date	Liq. No.	Dry Tons	Royalty Due	Royalty Paid	Bonus Roy. Due	Bonus Roy. Pd.
*1/23 3-15/58	3031	-124.445	-$124.90	-$124.90		
8/13/58	8444	11.767	$19.40	$19.40	No Bonus Due	
Totals:		11.767	$19.40	$19.40		

Past Due Royalties Collected: None

*Credited in error to this account, should have been credited to Contract Idn-E791.

Total Dry Tons (Ore or Cons.) Shipped to Date: 2,656.865

E. N. HARTMAN
Acting Executive Officer

[illegible]

Memorandum

To: [illegible]
From: Executive Officer, [illegible]
Subject: Royalty Payments, [illegible]

Period: [illegible]

Enclosed are settlement sheets for which royalty payments were received for ore or concentrates shipped from the subject property during the above month:

Date	Liq. No.	Dry Tons	Royalty Due	Royalty Paid	Bonus Roy. Due	Bonus Roy. Pd.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Totals:		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Root Ore Royalties Collected: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

TRIPLICATE Treasury Department Circular No. 945 - Rev., Supp. 1 (Third Amendment). Promulgated Sept. 11, 1957 by Treasury Department, Fiscal Service.

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT
Standard Form 219

10/17/58 (Date sent)

62 (Deposit No.)

Identification of Accountable Officer Affected

(1) Office Deposit Symbol: 9013

(2) For Consolidated Abstract of Treasury Regional Office at (city and state): Denver, Colo.

Deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

(3) The Sum of $ 148.12

(4) Classification of Deposit

Account Symbol	Amount	Account Symbol	Amount
14X4401	$148.12		$

(6) Department or Agency and address whose accounts are credited, IF OTHER THAN depositing agency.

(5)
14-23-040
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colo.

Depositor's title, Department or Agency and address. If deposit is made for another accounting entity, identify in (6).

(7) SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY. I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Bonnett
(Authorized signature)

OCT 1 7 1958
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

Depositary will date, sign and forward to depositor for his retained copy.

E-923	Outlet & Sublet Mining Corp.	$ 3.17
E-1030	Grapevine Mines	90.10
E-440	Pat Ambrose	54.85
		$148.12

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
O. M. E.
RECEIVED OCT 20 1952
DATE

10/20 C 200
800

OCT 15 1958

Mr. Donald T. Finch
OME Auditor
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2515 (Uranium)
Pat Ambrose
Contract No. Idm-E440

Docket No. DMEA-3555 (Uranium)
W. A. Greer
Contract No. Idm-E791

Dear Mr. Finch:

A comparison of "Royalty Report Summary -- Region III as of September 30, 1958" with the royalty records of this office indicates differences as follows:

Contract No.	Operator	Royalty Collected Region	Royalty Collected Washington
E440	Pat Ambrose	$6,909.29	$7,834.19
E791	W. A. Greer	15,324.74	15,199.84

Will you please investigate and advise.

Also, a copy of Certificate of Deposit No. 52 has not been received in this office. Please furnish us with one.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) J. L. Chambers

Jay L. Chambers
Contract Administration
and Audit Division

P. S. Also, please furnish copy of Certificate of Deposit No. 54.

CEFisher/GMcC
October 15, 1958

cc: Docket
Director's Reading File, and Mr. Chambers

TRIPLICATE Treasury Department Circular No. 945 - Rev., Supp. 1 (Third Amendment). Promulgated Sept. 11, 1957 by Treasury Department, Fiscal Service.

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT
Standard Form 219

10/3/58 (Date sent)

56 (Deposit No.)

Identification of Accountable Officer Affected

(1) Office Deposit Symbol: 9013

(2) For Consolidated Abstract of Treasury Regional Office at (city and state): Denver, Colo.

Deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

(3) The Sum of $ 184.13

(4) Classification of Deposit

Account Symbol	Amount	Account Symbol	Amount
14X4401	$ 184.13		$

(6) Department or Agency and address whose accounts are credited, IF OTHER THAN depositing agency.

(5)
14-23-040
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colo.

Depositor's title, Department or Agency and address. If deposit is made for another accounting entity, identify in (6).

(7) SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY. I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Ronald A. Starr
(Authorized signature)

OCT 3 - 1958
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

Depositary will date, sign and forward to depositor for his retained copy.

E-879	Uranium King Corp.	$123.08
E-440	Pat Ambrose	61.05
		$184.13

RECEIVED OCT 6 1954
DATE
10/6 W.G. 226 800

TRIPLICATE Treasury Department Circular No. 945 - Rev., Supp. 1 (Third Amendment). Promulgated Sept. 11, 1957 by Treasury Department, Fiscal Service.

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT
Standard Form 219

9/15/58 (Date sent)

44 (Deposit No.)

Identification of Accountable Officer Affected

(1) Office Deposit Symbol: 9013

(2) For Consolidated Abstract of Treasury Regional Office at (city and state): Denver, Colo.

Deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo. (Name and location of depositary)

(3) The Sum of $ 1,849.48

(4) Classification of Deposit

Account Symbol	Amount	Account Symbol	Amount
14X4401	$ 1,849.48		$

(6) Department or Agency and address whose accounts are credited, IF OTHER THAN depositing agency.

(5)

14-23-040
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

Depositor's title, Department or Agency and address. If deposit is made for another accounting entity, identify in (6).

(7) SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY. I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

(Authorized signature)

SEP 1 5 1958

(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

Depositary will date, sign and forward to depositor for his retained copy.

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED SEP 17 1958

DATE	INITIALS	CODE
9/17	J.J.	225
		800

E-1030	Grapevine Mines	$ 61.16
E-928	Norbute Corp. Assgnd to L. H. Wilkerson	239.36
E-984	Pinnacle Exploration	1,463.65
E-1074	New Idria Mining & Chem. Co.	65.91
E-440	Pat Ambrose	19.40
		$1,849.48

TRIPLICATE — Treasury Department Circular No. 945 - Rev., Supp. 1 (Third Amendment). Promulgated Sept. 11, 1957 by Treasury Department, Fiscal Service.

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT
Standard Form 219

8/13/58 (Date sent)

27 (Deposit No.)

Identification of Accountable Officer Affected

(1) Office Deposit Symbol: 9013

(2) For Consolidated Abstract of Treasury Regional Office at (city and state): Denver, Colo.

(3) The Sum of $ 223.48

Deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

(4) Classification of Deposit

Account Symbol	Amount	Account Symbol	Amount
14X4401	$ 223.48		$

(6) Department or Agency and address whose accounts are credited, IF OTHER THAN depositing agency.

(5)
14-23-040
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

Depositor's title, Department or Agency and address. If deposit is made for another accounting entity, identify in (6).

(7) SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY. I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

(Authorized signature)

AUG 13 1958 1 3 19[redacted]

(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

Depositary will date, sign and forward to depositor for his retained copy.

For Certificate of Deposit No. 21, dated August 4, 1958, giving royalty payment of $25.06, see E-4.

TRIPLICATE Treasury Department Circular No. 945 - Rev., Supp. 1 (Third Amendment). Promulgated Sept. 11, 1957 by Treasury Department, Fiscal Service.

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT
Standard Form 219

7/14/58 (Date sent)

7 (Deposit No.)

Identification of Accountable Officer Affected

(1) Office Deposit Symbol: 9013

(2) For Consolidated Abstract of Treasury Regional Office at (city and state): Denver, Colo.

Deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo. (Name and location of depositary)

(3) The Sum of $ 1,699.23

(4) Classification of Deposit

Account Symbol	Amount	Account Symbol	Amount
14X4401	$ 1,699.23		$

(6) Department or Agency and address whose accounts are credited, IF OTHER THAN depositing agency.

(5)

14-23-040
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

Depositor's title, Department or Agency and address. If deposit is made for another accounting entity, identify in (6).

(7) SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY. I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

(Authorized signature)

JUL 1 4 1958

(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

Depositary will date, sign and forward to depositor for his retained copy.

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED JUN 16 1955
DATE
7/16 J.G. 225
900

E-823	Climax Uranium	$1,313.20
E-445	Boomerang (Croff Oil)	82.10
E-440	Pat Ambrose	35.52
E-969	American Leduc Uran. Corp.	45.73
E-928	Norbute Corp. (Assigned to L. H. Wilkerson)	222.68
		$1,699.23

TRIPLICATE
Rev., Supp. 1 (Third Amendment). Promulgated Sept. 11, 1957
by Treasury Department, Fiscal Service.
Treasury Department Circular No. 945 -

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT
Standard Form 219

7/7/58 (Date sent)

3 (Deposit No.)

Identification of Accountable Officer Affected

(1) Office Deposit Symbol: 9013

(2) For Consolidated Abstract of Treasury Regional Office at (city and state): Denver, Colo.

Deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

(3) The Sum of $ 338.59

(4) Classification of Deposit

Account Symbol	Amount	Account Symbol	Amount
14X4401	$ 338.59		$

(6) Department or Agency and address whose accounts are credited, IF OTHER THAN depositing agency.

(5)
14-23-040
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

Depositor's title, Department or Agency and address. If deposit is made for another accounting entity, identify in (6).

(7) SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY. I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

(Authorized signature)

JUL 7 - 1958
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

Depositary will date, sign and forward to depositor for his retained copy.

1958 JUL 7 PM 12

E-1124	Leadville Lead & Uran. Corp.	$ 89.75
E-1030	Grapevine Mines	87.63
E-440	Pat Ambrose	161.21
		$338.59

ORIGINAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED JUL 9 1958

DATE	INITIALS	CODE
7/9	J.G.	225 800

Moreno Uranium Corporation

731 Cooper Building, Denver, Colorado

Gold, Lead, Silver, Zinc, Copper and Uranium Properties

July 5,1958

800

J. W. Townsend,
United States Dept. of the Interior,
Alternate Acting Executive office,
D.M.E.A. Team, Region 3,
224 New Courthouse Building,
Denver 2, Colorado.

Re. D.M.E.A. 2515Uranium
Idm. E. 440
Pat Ambrose (Sunflower,&
Snowflake claims)
San Juan County, Utah.

Dear Mr. Townsend;

Please find enclosed check in the amount of $161.21 the delinquent royalties on above contract.

After the reply by Pat Ambrose on your request for the royalty which he owed, I called Mr. Balsley to send a check to get this matter cleared up.

He produced all ore during the period in question, and received the money therefor, and also the title was in his name.

Very truly yours

Ray A. Bennett,
Ray A. Bennett

DMEA
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 7 - 1958
REGION III
DENVER, COLORADO

P-CY TO
WO-3 {2-CHAIRMAN
1-SS FILE w/cy check
G. Set w/cy check
DMEA/
HARSHMAN
HASLER
DMEA/SLC

TRIPLICATE
Rev., Supp. 1 (Third Amendment). Promulgated Sept. 11, 1957
by Treasury Department, Fiscal Service.

Treasury Department Circular No. 945 -

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT
Standard Form 219

6/27/58 (Date sent)

148 (Deposit No.)

Identification of Accountable Officer Affected

(1) Office Deposit Symbol: 9013

(2) For Consolidated Abstract of Treasury Regional Office at (city and state): Denver, Colo.

Deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

(3) The Sum of $ 103.24

(4) Classification of Deposit

Account Symbol	Amount	Account Symbol	Amount
14X4401	$103.24		$

(6) Department or Agency and address whose accounts are credited, IF OTHER THAN depositing agency.

(5)
14-23-040
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

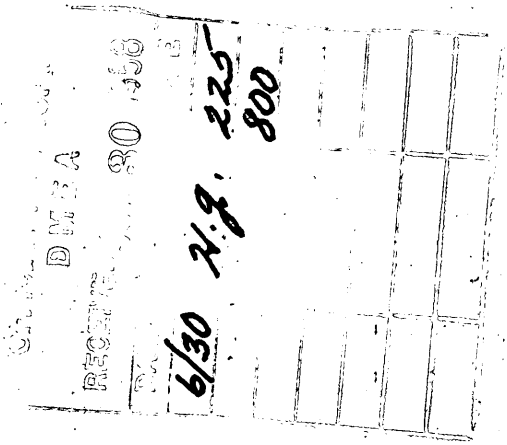
Depositor's title, Department or Agency and address. If deposit is made for another accounting entity, identify in (6).

(7) SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY. I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

E. Madden
(Authorized signature)

JUN 27 1958
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

Depositary will date, sign and forward to depositor for his retained copy.



E-440 Pat Ambrose 103.24

1958 JUN 27 PM 1 50

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

June 24, 1958

800

CERTIFIED MAIL

Mr. Ray A. Bennett, President
Moreno Uranium Corporation
731 Cooper Building
Denver 2, Colorado

Re: Docket DMEA 2515 (Uranium) Contract Idm-E440
Pat Ambrose (Sunflower and Snowflake claims)
San Juan County, Utah.

Dear Mr. Bennett:

Mr. Pat Ambrose has advised us that he and his wife quit claimed the property included under the captioned contract to you and Mr. Balsley in 1956. Accordingly, the demand for $161.21 in delinquent royalties reverts initially to you as recipient of said quit claim and ultimately as operator.

Very truly yours,

J. W. Townsend
Alternate Acting Executive Officer,
DMEA Field Team, Region III

MHM:bh
cc: Roy. File E-440) with copy of
Sec. Op. Comm.(2)) Ambrose's reply
DMEA/SLC) dated 6/21/58
Chron.

DMEA
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 23 1958
REGION III
DENVER, COLORADO

Plains Montana,
June, 21/58

Mr. C. W. Townsend
Alternate Acting Executive Officer,
D.M.E.A. Field Team Region III

Dear Mr. Townsend:—

I have been forwarding your letters to Mr. H. W. Baldy, P.O. Box 95, Wolf Creek. My wife & I guess claimed the idea of the Sunshine Claims to Mr. Baldy & his operator Ray Bennett in 1956. He started & taken care of all of that & friendly they have not recorded Said Deed.

I did not hear any more from your last letter so that they had taken care of it.

Sincerely
Pat Ambrose.

TRIPLICATE Treasury Department Circular No. 945 - Rev., Supp. 1 (Third Amendment). Promulgated Sept. 11, 1957 by Treasury Department, Fiscal Service.

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT
Standard Form 219

6/12/58 (Date sent)

141 (Deposit No.)

Identification of Accountable Officer Affected

(1) Office Deposit Symbol: 9013

(2) For Consolidated Abstract of Treasury Regional Office at (city and state): Denver, Colo.

Deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

(3) The Sum of $ 1,321.49

(4) Classification of Deposit

Account Symbol	Amount	Account Symbol	Amount
14X4401	$ 1,321.49		$

(6) Department or Agency and address whose accounts are credited, IF OTHER THAN depositing agency.

(5)
14-23-040
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

Depositor's title, Department or Agency and address. If deposit is made for another accounting entity, identify in (6).

(7) SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY. I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

(Authorized signature)

JUN 1 3 1958
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

Depositary will date, sign and forward to depositor for his retained copy.

OFFICIAL FILE
DMEC
RECEIVED
DATE

E-969	American Leduc Uran.	18.98
E-928	Wilkerson(Norbute)	306.05
E-440	Pat Ambrose	139.52
E-823	Climax Uranium	856.94
		1,321.49

1978 JUL 12 PM 2 47

800

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado
June 5, 1958

CERTIFIED MAIL

Mr. Pat Ambrose
P. O. Box 95
Moab, Utah

Re: Docket No. DMEA 2515
(Uranium) Contract No.
Idm-E440, Pat Ambrose
(Sunflower and Snowflake
Claims) San Juan County,
Utah

Dear Mr. Ambrose:

By letter dated December 10, 1957, and March 11, 1958, you were informed that the Government is due an amount of $161.21 in delinquent royalties on production made from land included in Contract Idm-E440 during the period December 16, 1955 - October 7, 1957.

This office cannot defer indefinitely action which will protect the interests of the Government. Therefore, we hereby inform you that unless the amount of $161.21 has been received in this office within fifteen days from the date of this letter, we will have no alternative but to refer the matter to the Washington Office, DMEA, for whatever action is necessary.

Very truly yours,

Original signed by
J. W. TOWNSEND

J. W. Townsend
Alternate Acting Executive Officer
DMEA Field Team, Region III

cc: Ray A. Bennett
H. W. Baisley

MHM:dp

cc: Royalty File E440
Chmn. Op. Comm. 2
DMEA/SLC
Chron.

For Certificate of Deposit No. 133, dated May 13, 1958, giving royalty payment of $123.18, see E-4.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

CERTIFIED MAIL

April 18, 1958

DMEA
RECEIVED APR 21 1958
DATE | INITIALS | CODE
800

Mr. Ray A. Bennett
731 Cooper Building
Denver 2, Colorado

Re: Docket DMEA-2515 (Uranium)
Contract Idm-E440
Pat Ambrose
(Sunflower and Snowflake claims)
San Juan County, Utah

Dear Mr. Bennett:

By copy of letters dated December 10, 1957 and March 11, 1958, to Mr. Pat Ambrose, you were informed that the Government is due an amount of $161.22 in delinquent royalties on production made from land included under Contract Idm-E440 during the period December 16, 1955 - October 7, 1957.

We regret to advise you that Mr. Ambrose has not favored us with a reply to either of these requests. Accordingly, we request your assistance in collecting this amount owing to your relationship to the contract and generous help in the past.

Very truly yours,

Original signed by
E. N. HARSHMAN

E. N. Harshman
Acting Executive Officer
DMEA Field Team, Region III

MHM:jy

cc: Royalty File E440
Sec. Op. Comm. (2)
DMEA,SLC
Chron.

For Certificate of Deposit No. 118, dated April 14, 1958, giving royalty payment of $291.06, see E-4.

E-440

For Certificate of Deposit No. 110, dated March 25, 1958, giving royalty payment of $124.90, see E-370.

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. [redacted]/12/58
(Name, title, and disbursing [redacted]her identification symbol of accountable officer) [redacted] (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-104

$ 2,227.37

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		2,227.37

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

MAR 1 2 [redacted]

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

(Authorized signature)

March [redacted], 1958
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

1958 MAR 12 AM 11 56
NAV DEPT

3/11/
N.V. 225.
800

E-875	McFarland Hullinger	$207.[illegible]
E-823	Climax Uran.	699.63
E-928	Norbute Corp.	237.93
E-440	Pat Ambrose	114.46
E-649	Camoose	727.68
E-597	Camoose	117.34
E-1033	Uran. Enterprises	123.13
		$2,227.[illegible]

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-100

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo.
(Name, title, and disbursing [illegible]er identification symbol of accountable officer) [illegible] Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

$ 53.56

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		53.56

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

FEB 27 1958

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

[illegible]
(Authorized signature)

February 27, 1958
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED MAR 3 1958

DATE	INITIALS	CODE
3/3/	H.H.	225
		800

53.56

E-4[illegible] Pat Ambrose

1958 FEB 27 AM 11 54

MAIL SECT

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo.
(Name, title, and disbursing officer identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-99

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

$ 185.83

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		185.83

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

FEB 27 1958

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Nanette
(Authorized signature)

February 26, 1958
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED MAR 3 1958
DATE INITIALS CODE
3/3/58 J.J. 825
800

Pat ambrose

E-440 Vanadium Corporation
of America 88.55

Neptune Uranium

E-703 Vandaium Corporation
of America 97.28

$185.83

1958 FEB 26 PM 12 00

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. [illegible]7/58
(Name, title, and disbursing o[illegible]r identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-84

$ 147.27

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401	E. 4-15	147.27

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

JAN 27 1958

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

(Authorized signature)

January 27, 1958
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

1958 JAN 27 PM 12 10

E-445	Boomerang	13.58
E-440	L. B. Wright	111.52
E-[illegible]	American Le Duc	22.17
		147.27

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
D M E A
RECEIVED JAN 30 1958
DATE 1/30/58 CODE 225 800

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 1/14/58
(Name, title, and disbursing officer identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-78

$ 1,808.33

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		1,808.33

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

DVIS
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Marjorie E. Lumbers
(Authorized signature)

January 14, 1958
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED JAN 20 1958

DATE	INITIALS	CODE
1/20/58	[illegible]	[illegible]
		800

1958 JAN 14 PM 12

DEPT

E-877	Uran. Prosp.	33.99
E-969	American Le Duc.	49.61
E-440	L. B. Wright	204.99
E-928	Norbutt Corp.	186.80
E-649	Camoose	17.49
E-597	Camoose	43.45
E-8[illegible]	Climax	1,009.24
E-1124	Leadville Lead	209.61
E-703	Neptune Uran.	53.15
		1,808.33

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 1[illegible]30/57
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-73

$ 1,806.40

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		1,806.40

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Bonnetto
(Authorized signature)

December 30, 1957
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

30 PM 12 14

DEP

E-1033	Uranium Enterprises	167.70
E-827	Cont. Uran.	1,577.54
E-445	Croff Oil	13.84
E-440	Pat Ambrose	23.21
E-703	Neptune Uran.	24.11
	Total	1,806.40

ORIGINAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED JAN 3 1958

DATE	INITIALS	CODE
		800

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 12/12/57
(Name, title, and disbursing or [illegible] identification symbol of accountable officer) ([illegible]ate sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-69

$ 3,290.75

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		3,290.75

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

(Authorized signature)

December 12, 1957
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

E-823	Climax Uranium	2,002.91
E-597	Camoose	119.18
E-649	Camoose	107.48
E-445	Boomerang	31.45
E-440	Pat Ambrose	111.08
E-928	Norbute	242.07
E-791	Four Corners	480.53
E-703	Neptune Uran.	12.66
E-452	Uran Development	112.98
E-939	Vanadium Corp.	70.41
		3,290.75

DEPT. 1954 AM 11 54

EXTRA COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED DEC 16 1957

DATE	NOTES	CODE
		800

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

December 10, 1957

CERTIFIED MAIL

Mr. Pat Ambrose
P. O. Box 95
Moab, Utah

Re: Docket DMEA 2515 (Uranium), Contract Idm-E440, Pat Ambrose (Sunflower and Snowflake Claims), San Juan County, Utah

Dear Mr. Ambrose:

By copy of Second Report of Royalty Review, enclosed with letter dated November 15, 1957 from our Mr. Finch, you were informed that a balance of $161.22 in royalties is due for ore sold from December 16, 1955 through October 7, 1957.

Since payment has not been received to date, you are hereby formally requested to submit your check for $161.22, payable to Defense Minerals Exploration Administration, at once to the Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region III, 224 New Customhouse, Denver 2, Colorado.

Very truly yours,

Original signed by
W. H. KING

W. H. King
Executive Officer, DMEA
Field Team, Region III

cy to: Ray A. Bennett

MHM/vj

cc: Royalty File E440
Sec. Opr. Comm. (2)
DMEA/SLC
Marshall
Chron.

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

Denver, Colo.

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-50

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 10/29/57
(Name, title, and disbursing [illegible]ner identification symbol of accountable officer) [illegible] (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

$ 56.75

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401	E-4440	56.75

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Sam L. Courser
(Authorized signature)

10/29/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1

E-440 L. B. Wright 15.82
E-485 Jesse & Grant Shumway 40.93

56.75

1957 OCT 29 PM 12

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED NOV 1 1957

DATE	INITIALS	CODE
11/1/57	[illegible]	225
		800

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION AND AUDIT DIVISION

SECOND REPORT OF ROYALTY REVIEW

I have reviewed the files of the Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region III, Denver, Colorado, pertaining to Contract Idm-E440, Docket No. DMEA 2515 (Uranium) dated October 29, 1952, including Amendments Nos. 1 through 4, with

Pat Ambrose, Assignee
Moreno Uranium Company
P. O. Box 95
Moab, Utah

for the purpose of determining the amount of royalties due the United States Government on the sale of Uranium-Vanadium ores from the Sunflower and Snowflake Claims located in San Juan County, Utah, about 15½ miles southeast of Moab, Utah, during the period December 16, 1955 through October 7, 1957.

The status of the project, scope of review, and the reasons therefor are stated on Page 2.

My review established the total sales of Uranium-Vanadium ores for this period to be $72,204.34. Royalty due the U. S. Government at the contract rate of 5% is $3,610.24. A prior audit made by Donald T. Finch for the period October 29, 1952 through December 15, 1955, stated the sales of Uranium-Vanadium ores to be $32,308.48 and the royalty at 5% to be $1,615.41. The Auditor stated the royalty account as follows:

Total Royalty Due	$1,615.41
Total Royalty Paid	1,615.41
Balance of Royalty Due	$ 0.00

As of October 7, 1957, the royalty of the project was found to be: -

Total Royalty Due	$5,225.65
Total Royalty Paid	5,064.43
Balance of Royalty Due	$ 161.22

(See Schedule I attached)

RECEIVED NOV 12 1957
11/15 C 220

Donald T. Finch

Donald T. Finch, Auditor.

November 6, 1957

STATUS OF PROJECT,
DESCRIPTION OF THE REVIEW,
AND STATEMENT OF JUSTIFICATION

CONTRACT NO. Idm-E440 DOCKET NO. DMEA-2515

The exploration contract provides that should the Government within six months after completion or termination of the exploration project certify that a discovery or development has resulted from the work, the Operator and his successor in interest shall be obligated to pay a percentage royalty on the net smelter returns or other net proceeds realized from the ore, concentrates, or metals produced within ten years from the date of the contract until the total amount contributed by the Government, without interest, is fully repaid or said ten years has elapsed, whichever occurs first. A Certificate of Discovery or Development was issued on September 16, 1953.

According to a Report of Review dated June 28, 1954, prepared by Donald T. Finch, DMEA Auditor, the total accepted costs of the exploration amounted to $21,300.00 with the Government's contribution on a 90% basis being $19,170.00.

Production was recessed from May, to December, 1955, but has continued without interruption since that time. Production at the present time is by a W. B. Wright of Moab, Utah, under an informal working agreement with Pat Ambrose. Purchasers of ore remit DMEA royalties direct to the Denver office of DMEA Field Team with copies of applicable settlement sheets.

My review included a tabulation and recomputation of all ore settlement sheets in the files of the Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region III, for the period December 16, 1955 through October 7, 1957, and correspondence with the Chief of Accounting Branch, Finance Division, Field Operations Office, Atomic Energy Commission, Grand Junction, Colorado. The producer's reported sales to DMEA were reconciled with the production records maintained by A.E.C. Royalties paid were reconciled with the DMEA Finance Office, Denver, Colorado. Production, Sales, Total Royalty Due, and Balance of Royalty Due are summarized on Schedule I attached.

The review was made in lieu of an on-site audit of the producer's accounts and records for the following reasons: -

(a) All reported production was reconciled with records of the Atomic Energy Commission.

(b) The Examining Engineer is of the opinion that all sales of production are accounted for.

(c) The administrative cost to the Government of an on-site audit at this time would be excessive in relation to the amount of possible additional royalty which might be disclosed.

SCHEDULE I

PAT AMBROSE

CONTRACT NO. Idm-E440

DOCKET NO. IMEA-2515

SUMMARY ANALYSIS PRODUCTION AND SALES SUBJECT TO IMEA ROYALTY

	Balance Audit Report 3/14/56	Union Carbide Nuclear Co.	Climax Uranium Company	Total
Period	10/29/52 to 12/15/55	Dec. 16, 1955 to Oct. 7, 1957		10/29/52 to 10/7/57
Gross Weight: Pounds				
Sunflower Claim	227,990	697,700	1,988,620	2,914,310
Snowflake Claim	907,150	175,925	-	1,083,075
Total Gross Weight - Pounds	1,135,140	873,625	1,988,620	3,997,385
Dry Weight: Pounds				
Sunflower Claim	215,954.64	669,403.84	1,927,814	2,813,172.48
Snowflake Claim	880,694.60	170,307.10	-	1,051,001.70
Total Dry Weight - Pounds	1,096,649.24	839,710.94	1,927,814	3,864,174.18
Dry Weight: Tons				
Sunflower Claim	107.9773	334.6900	963.9100	1,406.5773
Snowflake Claim	440.3473	85.1500	-	525.4973
Total Dry Weight - Tons	548.3246	419.8400	963.9100	1,932.0746
Assays: Averages				
U_3O_8				
Sunflower Claim	.379	.32	.315	.321
Snowflake Claim	.268	.263	-	.267
V_2O_5				
Sunflower Claim	2.302	2.06	1.899	1.969
Snowflake Claim	1.52	1.325	-	1.489
Uranium - Pounds				
Sunflower Claim	818.01	2,138.69	6,080.93	9,037.63
Snowflake Claim	2,357.60	448.30	-	2,805.90
Total Pounds Uranium	3,175.61	2,586.99	6,080.93	11,843.53
Base Payment: U_3O_8				
Sunflower Claim	$ 2,863.07	$7,473.12	$20,846.79	$31,182.98
Snowflake Claim	8,049.97	1,463.66	-	9,513.63
Total Base Payment U_3O_8	$10,913.04	$8,936.78	$20,846.79	$40,696.61
Development Allowance				
Sunflower Claim	$ 409.02	$1,069.35	$ 3,040.52	$ 4,518.89
Snowflake Claim	1,178.85	224.17	-	1,403.02
Total Development Allowance	$ 1,587.87	$1,293.52	$ 3,040.52	$ 5,921.91
Premiums				
Excess of 4 lbs. U_3O_8 per Ton				
Excess lbs.				
Sunflower Claim	386.00	803.55	2,417.91	3,607.46
Snowflake Claim	672.63	140.66	-	813.29
Total Excess Lbs.	1,058.63	944.21	2,417.91	4,420.75
Amount @ 75¢ per lb.				
Sunflower Claim	$289.54	$602.68	$1,813.45	$2,705.67
Snowflake Claim	504.57	105.49	-	610.06
Total	$794.11	$708.17	$1,813.45	$3,315.73

Contract Idm-E440 | PAT AMBROSE | Docket IMEA-2515

	Balance Audit Report 3/14/56	Union Carbide Nuclear Co.	Climax Uranium Company	Total
Premiums - (Cont.)				
Excess of 10 lbs. U_3O_8 per Ton				
Excess lbs.				
Sunflower Claim	45.28	21.74	277.17	344.19
Snowflake Claim	7.37	10.65	-	18.02
Total Excess Lbs.	52.65	32.39	277.17	362.21
Amount @ 25¢ per lb.				
Sunflower Claim	$ 11.33	$ 5.44	$ 69.29	$ 86.06
Snowflake Claim	1.84	2.66	-	4.50
Total	$ 13.17	$ 8.10	$ 69.29	$ 90.56
Haulage Allowance				
Gross Tons				
Sunflower Claim	113.9950	348.8500	994.3100	1,457.1550
Snowflake Claim	453.5750	87.9600	-	541.5350
Total Gross Tons	567.5700	436.8100	994.3100	1,998.6900
Allowance per Gross Ton (Average)				
Sunflower Claim	4.89	0.85	2.45	2.26
Snowflake Claim	4.05	3.55	-	3.97
Amount				
Sunflower Claim	$ 557.53	$ 296.27	$ 2,436.93	$ 3,290.73
Snowflake Claim	1,836.49	312.00	-	2,148.49
Total Haulage Allowance	$ 2,394.02	$ 608.27	$ 2,436.93	$ 5,439.22
Vanadium - Pounds				
Sunflower Claim	4,970.86	13,813.65	36,612.53	55,397.04
Snowflake Claim	13,394.35	2,257.38	-	15,651.73
Total Vanadium Pounds	18,365.21	16,071.03	36,612.53	71,048.77
Vanadium Payment				
Sunflower Claim	$ 1,540.96	$ 4,282.24	$11,349.87	$ 17,173.07
Snowflake Claim	4,152.27	699.79	-	4,852.06
Total Vanadium Payment @ 31¢ per lb.	$ 5,693.23	$ 4,982.03	$11,349.87	$ 22,025.13
Excess Lime Penalty				
Snowflake Claim			$ 0.39	$ 0.39
Sunflower Claim	-	-	-	-
Total Excess Lime Penalty	-	-	$ 0.39	$ 0.39
Total Receiving Station Payments				
Sunflower Claim	$ 5,671.45	$13,729.10	$39,556.46	$ 58,957.01
Snowflake Claim	15,723.99	2,807.77	-	18,531.76
Total	$21,395.44	$16,536.87	$39,556.46	$ 77,488.77
A.E.C. Production Bonus				
Sunflower Claim	$ 2,863.07	$ 6,371.15	$ 8,375.29	$ 17,609.51
Snowflake Claim	8,049.97	1,364.57	-	9,414.54
Total Production Bonus	$10,913.04	$ 7,735.72	$ 8,375.29	$ 27,024.05

Contract Idm-E440 | PAT AMBROSE | Docket DMEA-2515

	Balance Audit Report 3/14/56	Union Carbide Nuclear Co.	Climax Uranium Company	Total
Total Value Subject to DMEA Royalties				
Sunflower Claim	$ 8,534.52	$20,100.25	$47,931.75	$ 76,566.52
Snowflake Claim	23,773.96	4,172.34	-	27,946.30
Total Value Subject to DMEA Royalty	$32,308.48	$24,272.59	$47,931.75	$104,512.82
Average Value Per Ton				
Sunflower Claim	$ 79.04	$ 60.06	$ 49.73	$ 54.43
Snowflake Claim	$ 53.61	$ 50.00	$ -	$ 53.18
Average DMEA Royalty Percentage				
Sunflower Claim	5%	5%	5%	5%
Snowflake Claim	5%	5%	-	5%
DMEA Royalties Due				
Sunflower Claim	$ 426.73	$ 1,005.04	$ 2,396.58	$ 3,828.35
Snowflake Claim	1,188.68	208.62	-	1,397.30
Total DMEA Royalties Due	$ 1,615.41	$ 1,213.66	$ 2,396.58	$ 5,225.65
DMEA Royalties Received				
Sunflower Claim	$ 426.73	$ 994.06	$ 2,246.34	$ 3,667.13
Snowflake Claim	1,188.68	208.62	-	1,397.30
Total DMEA Royalties Received	$ 1,615.41	$ 1,202.68	$ 2,246.34	$ 5,064.43
Balance DMEA Royalties Due				
Sunflower Claim	$ 0.00	$ 10.98	$ 150.24	$ 161.22
Snowflake Claim	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Balance DMEA Royalties Due	$ 0.00	$ 10.98	$ 150.24	$ 161.22

Note: Last Union Carbide Nuclear Co. Liquidation No. 7325 dated 5/20/57.
Last Climax Uranium Co. Liquidation No. 3684 dated 10/7/57.
Last Certificate of Deposit No. 58-43 dated 10/14/57.

Balance of Royalties Due

Union Carbide Nuclear Co. No. 7025 dated 1/21/57		$ 10.98
Climax Uranium Co. No. 3223 dated 3/7/57	$84.73	
Climax Uranium Co. No. 3272 dated 4/8/57	65.51	150.24
Balance of DMEA Royalties Due		$ 161.22

Check Sheet of Examining Engineer

Operator's Name: Pat Ambrose
(Formerly Moreno Uranium Corp.)

Address: Care of: L. B. Wright

Moab, Utah

Exploration Contract No. Idm-E440 Docket No. DMEA-2515

Sunflower and Snowflake Claims

		Check One: Yes	Check One: No
1. (a)	Does the Operator stockpile ore subject to royalty repayment?		X
(b)	If so, is segregation and identification procedure adequate?		
2. (a)	Does Operator commingle production subject to DMEA royalties with exempt production?		X
(b)	If so, do you consider the allocation of the commingled production equitable?		
3. (a)	Does the Operator stockpile mine or mill rejects (low grade ore, tailing, middlings, etc.) that may have potential value within the royalty payment period?		X
(b)	If so, are adequate records maintained on such material to protect the Government's interest?		
4.	Do you consider the assay controls in effect are adequate?	X	
5.	Do you consider that the manner of disposing of production gives the Government its fair royalty returns?	X	
6.	Do your periodic examinations of operations indicate the Operator is properly reporting his production of ores subject to DMEA royalties?	X	
7.	Does the Operator buy from or sell to other Operators?		X
8.	Comment on any item 2 (b) to 6 if answer is No.		

Date 10/29/57

R. V. Fill
Mining Engineer

NOV 13 1957

Mr. Donald T. Finch
DMEA Auditor
224 New Customhouse Building
Denver 2, Colorado

Re: Second Report of Royalty Review
Contract No. Idm-F440
Docket No. DMEA-2515
Pat Ambrose

Dear Mr. Finch:

Your recently submitted copies of the Second Report of Royalty Review covering the above-cited project are accepted and normal distribution is authorized.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) J. L. Chambers

Jay L. Chambers, Director
Contract Administration
and Audit Division

CEFisher/wb
November 12, 1957

Copy to: Docket
Admr. Reading File
Mr. Chambers

Denver, Colo.

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-43

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 10/14/57
(Name, title, and disbursing [illegible]er identification symbol of accountable officer) [illegible] (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

$ 640.09

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401[illegible]		640.09

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

[illegible]
(Authorized signature)

10/14/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED OCT 17 1957

DATE	INITIALS	CODE
10/17	M.H.	220
		800

E-703 Neptune Uranium	13.24
E-1074 New Idria	14.74
E-440 Pat Ambrose	84.12
E-485 Dean Shumway	112.42
E-928 L. H. Wilkerson	206.69
E-597 Camoose	68.98
E-649 Camoose	139.90
	640.09

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

Denver, Colo.

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-39

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 10/[illegible]57
(Name, title, and disbursing officer identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of KansasCity, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

$ 8.98

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		8.98

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Bennett
(Authorized signature)

10/4/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

E-440 Pat Amborse 8.98

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
D M E A
RECEIVED OCT 7 1957

DATE	[illegible]	CODE
10/7	C	
		220
		800

Denver, Colo.

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-32

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 9/[illegible]/57
(Name, title, and disbursing or [illegible] identification symbol of accountable officer) [illegible]te sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

$ 1,479.72

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		1,479.72

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

J. Clemmer
(Authorized signature)

9/12/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59086b-1 GPO

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

E-703	Neptune Uran.	225.28
E-791	W.A. Greer	825.64
E-445	Croff Oil	31.56
E-440	Pat Ambrose	102.13
E-928	Norbute Corp.	295.11
		1,479.72

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED SEP 16 1957

DATE	INITIALS	CODE
9/16/	[illegible]	220
		800

Denver, Colo.

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-24

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 8/27/57
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

$ 465.87

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		465.87

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Bennett
(Authorized signature)

8/27/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

16—59686b-1 GPO

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
D M E A
RECEIVED AUG 30 1957

DATE	INITIALS	CODE
8/30	C	220
		800

150.3
E-440 L.B. Wright
E-875 McFarland Hullinger, 315.53

465.87

1957 AUG

E-440

For Certificate of Deposit No. 17, dated August 13, 1957, giving royalty payment of $60.23, see E-381.

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

Denver, Colo.

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-10

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 7/29/57
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

$ 246.44

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		246.44

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

L Jones
(Authorized signature)

7/29/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

1957 JUL 29 PM 12 44

E-4[illegible]	Pat Ambrose	59.96
E-445	Croff Oil	186.48
		246.44

For Certificate of Deposit No. 6, dated July 12, 1957, giving royalty payment of $104.63, see E-408.

Denver, Colo.

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

DEPOSIT NO.
14-23-040-173

$ 332.43

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 6/27/57
(Name, title, and disbursing officer identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		332.43

(Depositor will insert below his name; title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Bennett
(Authorized signature)

6/27/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

16—59686b-1 GPO

E-445	Croff Oil	88.41
E-440	L.B. Wright	94.71
E-812	Hamilton, Harris,	149.31
		332.43

1957 JUL 27 PM 12 30

Denver, Colo.

DEPOSIT NO.
14-23-040-166

$ 1,289.23

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 6/12/57
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE Nos.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		1,289.23

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Bonnett
(Authorized signature)

6/12/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

16—59686b-1 GPO

Croff Oil E-445 65.12
Norbute Corp E-928 350.24
Pat Ambrose E-440 152.99
Mining Research E-520 22.47
McFarland & Hullinger E-875 698.41
1,289.23

Croff Oil ~~XXXX~~ E-445	65.12
Norbute Corp. E-928	350.24
Pat Ambrose E-440	152.99
Mining Research E-520	22.47
McFarland & Hullinger E-875	698.41
	1,289.23

1957 JUL 12 PM

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

Denver, Colo.

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-161

For credit of 9013 Treasury Re[redacted]nal Office, Denver, Colo. 5/[redacted]57
(Name, title, and disbursing or o[redacted] identification symbol of accountable officer) [redacted]e sent)

deposited with ~~Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.~~
(Name and location of depositary)

$ 1,510.66

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14[redacted]4[redacted]01		1,510.66

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Bonnett
(Authorized signature)

MAY 29 1957
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

E 440	L.B. Wright	61.50
E 903	American Smelting	1449.16
		1,510.66

1957 MAR 28 PM 1 05

For Certificate of Deposit No. 160, dated May 24, 1957, giving royalty payment of $95.79, see E-4.

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 5/14/57
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-010-155

$ 5,079.77

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		5,079.77

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

5/14/57 B. Giacomozzi (Authorized signature)

(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

E-791	Four Corners	978.87
E-440	L. B. Wright	150.13
E-928	Norblute	403.52
E-812	Hamilton, Harris	2,590.55
E-452	Uran. Dev.	38.08
E-875	McFarland Hullinger	343.43
E-522	Coronado Copper	575.19
		5,079.77

1957 MAY 14 AM 11 40

Denver, Colo.

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

DEPOSIT NO.
14-23-010-149

$ 174.40

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 4/29/57
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal ReserveBank of KansasCity, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		174.40

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 NewCustom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Bonnell
(Authorized signature)

4/29/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

1957 APR 29 PM 12 31

E-440 L. B. Wright
E-791 Four Corners

15336
21.04

174.40

Denver, Colo.

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-142

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 4/12/57

(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.

(Name and location of depositary)

$ 538.04

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		538.04

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

L. Jones
(Authorized signature)

4/12/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

1957 APR 12 PM 12 17
DEPT

1

McFarland & Hullinger	E-875	186.73
Uran King E-879		55.57
Pat Ambrose E-440		196.89
Uran Prospectors E-877		98.85
		538.04

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

For credit of 9013 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 4/8/57
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-139

$ 932.64

Deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		932.64

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Bonnett
(Authorized signature)

4/8/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

OFFICIAL FILE COPY
DMEA
RECEIVED APR 11 1957

DATE	INITIALS	CODE
4/11	C	220
		800

E-440 L. B. Wright
E-509 Lisbon Valley Uran
E-522 Coronado Copper

227.21
15.48
689.95

932.64

1957 APR 8 PM 12 50

Denver, Colo.

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-#33

For credit of 413 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 3/27/57
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

$ 665.16

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		665.16

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

L Jones
(Authorized signature)

3/27/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

✓E-520	Mining Research	105.67
✓E-440	L. B. Wright	260.33
✓E-9[redacted]	Norbute Corp.	299.16
		665.16

57 MAR 27 AM 11 52

For Certificate of Deposit No. 125, dated March 13, 1957, giving royalty payment of $102.81, see E-408.

Denver, Colorado

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

For credit of 413 Treasury Regional [redacted]ffice, Denver, Colorado 3/12[redacted]
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-[redacted]24

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

$ 2,245.19

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		2,245.19

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Bennett
(Authorized signature)

MAR 12 1957
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

16—59686b-1 GPO

✓E-509	Lisbon Valley Uran.	59.67
✓E-522	Coronado Copper	435.13
✓E-452	Uran. Development	56.79
✓E-440	L. B. Wright	142.88
✓E-812	Hamilton, Harris etc.	648.88
✓E-791	Four Corners	901.84

1957 MAR 12 PM 12 41
GENERAL DEPT.

Denver, Colo.

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

DEPOSIT NO.
14-23-040-117

$ 25.09

For credit of 413 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 2/28/57

(Name, title, and disbursing or other certification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.

(Name and location of depositary)

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X1401		25.09

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

L Jones
(Authorized signature)

2/28/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

16—59686b-1 GPO

Patambrose

E-440 ~~L. B. Wright~~ 25.09

DENVER - RECEIVED
FEDERAL DEPOSITORY LIBRARY
1957 FEB 28 PM 12 18
MAIL DEPT.

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

For credit of 413 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 2/27/57
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

DEPOSIT NO.
14-23-040-116

$ 128.86

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		128.86

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

L Jones
(Authorized signature)

2/27/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

E-440 Climax Uran 128.86

SERVICE PROCESSING
PROCUREMENT DIVISION
1957 FEB 27 PM 12 15
MAIL DEPT.

Denver, Colo.

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-115

For credit of 413 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 2/26/57
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

$ 345.12

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		345.12

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

L Jones
(Authorized signature)

2/26/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

E[illegible]40 Pat Ambrose	201.68
E-915 Jos W. Walsh	143.44
	345.12

1957 FEB 26 PM 12 OR
MAIL DEPT.

For Certificate of Deposit No. 108, dated February 13, 1957, giving royalty payment of $87.73, see E-395.

For Certificate of Deposit No. 105, dated February 7, 1957, giving royalty payment of $181.64, see E-53.

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

For credit of 413 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 1/23/57
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date of deposit)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-99

$ 111.01

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		111.01

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Bonnell
(Authorized signature)

1/23/57
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

E-440 Union Carbide

111.01

1957 JAN 23 PM 12 30

E-440

For Certificate of Deposit No. 88, dated January 2, 1957, giving royalty payment of $30.34, see E-53.

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

Denver, Colo.

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-78

For credit of 413 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 12/6/56
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

$ 525.88

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		525.88

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

Bennett
(Authorized signature)

12/6/56
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59688b-1 GPO

E-440 Pat Ambrose	112.69
E-875 McFarland etc.	196.81
E-834 Arizona Globe	216.38
	525.88

1956 DEC 6 PM 12 41

For Certificate of Deposit No. 74, dated November 30, 1956, giving royalty payment of $28.05, see E-53.

Denver, Colo.

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

For credit of 413 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 11/2/36
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-000-61

$ 1,306.42

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14[illegible]61		1,306.42

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

11/2/36 (Authorized signature)

(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

E-440 Pat Ambrose 7.50
E-808 Uranium Prospectors 1,298.92

1,306.42

1956 NOV 2 PM 12

Dr.PT.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

RECEIVED DEC 3 1956

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

November 29, 1956

Memorandum

To: Chairman, Operating Committee, DMEA

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region III

Subject: Royalty payments, DMEA 2515 (Uranium), Contract Idm-E440, Pat Ambrose (formerly Moreno Uranium Corporation)(Snowflake and Sunflower Claims), San Juan County, Utah

At our suggestion, Mr. Ray Bennett, representing the original Operator of the subject contract, has successfully initiated action to bring this royalty account current. In this light, our request of October 3, 1956 is hereby withdrawn.

The receipt of royalty on AEC bonus payments will serve to answer your letter of October 12, 1956, and establish that the amount of royalty this office claimed is based on bonus payments actually made by the Atomic Energy Commission.

Original signed by
W. M. TRAVER

W. M. Traver

MHM/vj

cc: Royalty File E440
Corres. File E440
S. R. Wilson
Marshall
Chron.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

C
O
P
Y

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

CERTIFIED MAIL

October 18, 1956

Mr. Pat Ambrose
P. O. Box 454
Moab, Utah

Re: Docket DMEA 2515 (Uranium), Contract Idm-E440,
Pat Ambrose (Sunflower and Snowflake Claims),
San Juan County, Utah

Dear Mr. Ambrose:

Please advise this office by return mail whether or not you received bonus payments on initial production from the AEC for shipments of ore covered by Liquidation Nos. R-1202, R-1232, R-1332 and R-1376 made by Union Carbide Nuclear Company.

Yours very truly,

J. W. Townsend
Acting Executive Officer,
DMEA Field Team, Region III

MHM/vj

cc: Royalty File E440
Corres. File E440
Sec. Opr. Comm. (2)
S. R. Wilson
Marshall
Chron.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Mr. W. M. Trever
Executive Officer
DMEA Field Team, Region III
224 New Customhouse Building
Denver 2, Colorado

OCT 12 1956

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2515 (Uranium)
Moreno Uranium Corporation
Snowflake and Sunflower Claims
San Juan County, Utah
Contract No. Idm-E440

Dear Mr. Trever:

This refers to your memorandum dated October 3, 1956, relative to collection of $68.23 royalty in connection with sales of uranium from the subject property by Pat Ambrose, P. O. Box 454, Moab, Utah.

Your letter to Mr. Ambrose dated February 16, 1956, acknowledges receipt of the royalty due on proceeds received from two shipments to Union Carbide Nuclear Company and further states that royalty is also due on the amount of production bonus payments by the Atomic Energy Commission for which application should be made. We are not certain from this statement, and from reading your subsequent letters on the matter, whether you have any evidence that Mr. Ambrose has actually received the bonus payments on which the amount of $68.23 has been computed.

The Washington office is reluctant to demand payment of this small amount until it is established that the amount claimed is based on bonus payments actually made by the Atomic Energy Commission. Will you please advise.

Sincerely yours,

George C. Selfridge
Chairman, Operating Committee

APPROVED:

Frank D. Lamb
Member, Bureau of Mines

Thor H. Kiilsgaard
Member, Geological Survey

Copy to: Docket
Admr. Reading File
Operating Committee
Mr. Kiilsgaard, USGS
Mr. Crawford, USBM
Mr. Ellis
Mr. Chambers

CEFisher/wb
October 12, 1956

For Certificate of Deposit No. 65, dated November 14, 1956, giving royalty payment of $42.78, see E-36.

Denver, Colo.

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

DEPOSIT NO.
14-23-040-55

$ 13.20

For credit of 213 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 10/19/56
(Name, title, and disbursing or other [illegible]tification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14 4401		13.20

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

(Authorized signature)

10/19/56
(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

16—59686b-1 GPO

Denver, Colo.

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

For credit of 413 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colo. 10/19/56
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE NOS.

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-54

$ 501.62

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X4401		501.62

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Custom House
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

10/19/56 (Authorized signature)

(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

16—59686b-1 GPO

-440 Pat Ambrose	27.10
-660 Florida Manganese	474.52
	501.62

TRIPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 201 (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 1)
Promulgated Oct. 1949 by Treasury Dept., Fiscal Service

THIS DEPOSIT IS NOT SUBJECT TO CHECK

For credit of 413 Treasury Regional Office, Denver, Colorado 10/[redacted]/56
(Name, title, and disbursing or other identification symbol of accountable officer) (Date sent)

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-52

deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Denver, Colo.
(Name and location of depositary)

$ 14.03

for accounts listed below. SCHEDULE Nos.

ACCOUNT SYMBOL	TITLE OF ACCOUNT TO BE CREDITED	AMOUNT
14X6401		14.03

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

(Authorized signature)

(Date of credit in Treasurer's account) OCT 12 1956

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

16—59686b-1 GPO

E-440 Pat Ambrose	13.20
E-532 Ben Waltz	.83
	14.03

DEC 30 '42 PM 12

[redacted]

Treasurer's Office

DEBIT VOUCHER

Symbol [redacted]

[redacted]

(Name and location of debiting bank) (Date of debit to Treasurer's account) 19

A debit has been entered in the Treasurer's general account today for uncollectible items deposited by

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMIN

(Name and address of depositor) as described below

and returned* to the depositor as unpaid in the amount of $ 13.20

Certificate No.	Date deposit was credited in Treasurer's account	Total amount of certificate of deposit in which uncollectible items were included	Classification of Deposit: Kind of taxes; customs; miscellaneous receipts or appropriation accounts involved	Classification of Deposit: Symbol of account shown on original certificate of deposit	Amount of uncollectible items included in each certificate
14-23-040-52	10-12-56	14.03	14X4401	Denver Branch Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City	13.20

* *If items are not returned, depository will advise depositor of uncollectibility and circumstances of their nonreturn.*

Assistant [illegible]

(Authorized signature)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—20416-6

DUPLICATE—Depository will forward to depositor for his file

E-440 Pat ambrose 13.20

For Certificate of Deposit No. 59, dated October 26, 1956, giving royalty payment of $68.40, see E-53.

For Certificate of Deposit No. 46, dated October 3, 1956, giving royalty payment of $42.54, see E-53.

For Certificate of Deposit No. 121, dated April 27, 1956, giving royalty repayment of $6.85, see E-360.

E-440

For Certificate of Deposit No. 108, dated March 30, 1956, giving royalty repayment of $42.12, see E-53.

E-440

For Certificate of Deposit No. 93, dated February 20, 1956, giving royalty repayment of $82.45, see E-381.

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1956

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION AND AUDIT DIVISION

FIRST ROYALTY AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have examined the records and sales documents pertaining to the sale of Uranium and Vanadium ores for the period October 29, 1952, through December 15, 1955, by the

Moraine Uranium Corporation
731 Cooper Building
Denver 2, Colorado.

produced from the Sunflower and Snowflake Claims located in San Juan County, Utah about 15-1/2 miles southeast of Moab, under the terms of Contract No. Idm-8440, Docket No. DMEA-2515.

My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted standards applicable in the circumstances .

The audit established the total net sales of Uranium and Vanadium for this period to be $32,306.48. Royalty due the United States Government at the contract rate of 5% is $1,615.41.

The royalty paid and balance due are as follows:

Total Royalties Due	$1,615.41
Total Royalties Received	1,615.41
Balance of Royalty Due	$ 0.00

March 14, 1956

Donald T. Finch, Auditor

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1956

FIRST ROYALTY AUDIT REPORT

I. INTRODUCTION

On December 12 and 22, 1955, and February 28, 1956, an audit was made of the production, sales, and royalty accounts and records of

Moreno Uranium Corporation
731 Cooper Building
Denver 2, Colorado.

pertaining to the sale of Uranium and Vanadium ores during the period October 29, 1952 through December 15, 1955, produced from the Sunflower and Snowflake Claims located in San Juan County, Utah about 15-1/2 miles southeast of Moab, on which royalties are due the United States Government under the terms of Contract Idm-8440, Docket No. DMEA 2515, dated October 29, 1952, as amended.

At the beginning of the on-site audit it was determined that the accounting records were located at the following places:

H. U. Belsley, Box 95, Moab, Utah
Ray Bennett, 731 Cooper Building, Denver, Colorado
Four Corners Uranium Co., Uranium Club Bldg., Grand Junction, Colo.
Guido and Redenburg, 1952 Champa Street, Denver, Colorado

After several conferences with Mr. Bennett, Treasurer and Assistant Secretary, and Mr. A. R. Redenburg, Accountant, sufficient production records were assembled at Mr. Redenburg's office for the completion of the royalty audit.

The Operator's records consisted of memorandum work papers, monthly production summaries and copies of liquidation settlement sheets from the following purchasers of ore:

Colorado Plateau Uranium Project
Climax Uranium Company
Vanadium Corporation of America
United States Vanadium Company

Mr. Bennett was advised that the Auditor considered the production records barely adequate for audit purposes, and he stated steps would be taken to correct the situation.

Subsequent to the audit it appears the two claims involved have been transferred to a Mr. Pat Ambrose of Moab, Utah. This audit does not include any production by the transferee.

II. GENERAL INFORMATION

The exploration contract provides that should the Government within six months after completion or termination of the exploration project certify that a discovery or development has resulted from the work, the Operator and

his successor in interest shall be obligated to pay a percentage royalty on the net smelter returns or other net proceeds realized from the ore, concentrates, or metals produced within ten years from the date of the contract, until the total amount contributed by the Government, without interest, is fully repaid or said ten years have elapsed, whichever occurs first. A Certificate of Discovery or Development was issued on September 16, 1953.

According to a Report of Review dated June 28, 1954, prepared by Mr. Donald T. Finch, DMEA Auditor, the total accepted costs of the exploration amounted to $21,300.00, with the Government's contribution on a 90% basis being $19,170.00.

Production has been recessed since May, 1955. The last sale prior to this recess is evidenced by United States Vanadium Company Liquidation Settlement No. R-863 under date of May 23, 1955.

III SCOPE OF AUDIT AND FINDINGS

A. Conference With Examining Engineer

In lieu of a conference with the examining engineer, a review was made of the engineer's semi-annual reports and of the "Check Sheet of Examining Engineer" which he had prepared at my request. In addition, the matter was discussed with the Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region III.

This review disclosed that the operator did not stockpile ores subject to DMEA royalties and did not commingle production subject to DMEA royalties with exempt production. Assay controls were in accordance with A.E.C. provisions and are considered adequate. Production was sold to A.E.C. authorized buyers.

B. Audit of Settlement Statements

A considerable amount of pre-audit work was accomplished in the DMEA Office, Region III, Denver, Colorado, prior to the field audit. During this pre-audit work statements of royalties received were prepared for each claim from copies of liquidation settlement sheets furnished by purchasers of ore in support of royalty payments. The royalty receipts were verified with deposits made by the regional Finance Officer. All of the data included in these statements were confirmed by detail recomputations. These statements which are filed as part of my audit work papers were reconciled with the production and sales records in the office of the accountants for the company during the on-site audit.

Correspondence by this auditor with the Field Operations Office of the Atomic Energy Commission at Grand Junction, Colorado, confirmed that sales of U_3O_8 during the period under review totaled 3,175.61 lbs., which is in agreement with this audit finding as shown in Section IV, Conclusions, of this report.

Reconciliation of the A.E.C. data with the audit findings confirmed that on December 15, 1955 the available balance of U_3O_8 eligible for production bonus, which will also be subject to DMEA royalty, amounts to 4,649.94 lbs.

Analysis of the Production Bonus Account Subject to DMEA Royalties follows:

		LBS. U_3O_8
Property originally certified by A.E.C. for (This amount confirmed with A.E.C.)		8,082.67 Lbs.
Deliveries before October 29, 1952		257.12 "
Balance subject to DMEA Royalty		7,825.55 "
Pounds on which A.E.C. paid Production Bonus during period October 29, 1952 through December 15, 1955		2,605.72 "
Available balance per A.E.C. letter dated Dec. 19, 1955		5,219.83 "
Total production during this period upon which DMEA royalty has been paid per audit findings and confirmed with A.E.C.	3,175.61 lbs.	
Less: Production upon which bonus paid as above	2,605.72 "	
Balance of Production upon which DMEA royalties have been paid but for which application for Production Bonus has not been made		569.89 "
Balance of available A.E.C. Production Bonus account which will be subject to DMEA royalties		4,649.94 Lbs.

IV CONCLUSIONS

A summary analysis of the operator's production and sales subject to DMEA royalties follows:

SALES, PERIOD OCTOBER 29, 1952 TO DECEMBER 15, 1955: -

	COLO. PLATEAU URANIUM PROJECT	CLIMAX URANIUM COMPANY	VANADIUM CORP. OF AMERICA	U.S. VANADIUM CO.	TOTAL
Gross Weight, Pounds					
Sunflower Claim	58,450	65,280		104,260	227,990
Snowflake Claim		118,800	20,630	767,720	907,150
Total Gross Wt., Lbs.	58,450	184,080	20,630	871,980	1135,140
Dry Weight, Pounds					
Sunflower Claim	54,916	62,177		98,861.64	215,954.64
Snowflake Claim		115,370	20,011	745,313.60	880,694.60
Total Dry Weight, Lbs.	54,916	177,547	20,011	844,175.24	1096,649.24
Dry Weight, Tons					
Sunflower Claim	27.4580	31.0885		49.4308	107.9773
Snowflake Claim		57.6850	10.0055	372.6568	440.3473
Total Dry Weight, Tons	27.4580	88.7735	10.0055	422.0876	548.3246

	COLORADO PLATEAU URANIUM PROJECT	CLIMAX URANIUM COMPANY	VANADIUM CORPORATION OF AMERICA	UNITED STATES VANADIUM COMPANY	TOTAL
Assays (Averages)					
U_3O_8					
Sunflower Claim	.378	.454		.33	.379
Snowflake Claim		.236	.395	.269	.268
V_2O_5					
Sunflower Claim	2.709	2.419		2.00	2.302
Snowflake Claim		1.84	1.70	1.466	1.52
Uranium - Pounds					
Sunflower Claim	207.66	282.29		328.06	818.01
Snowflake Claim		272.38	79.04	2,006.18	2,357.60
Total Uranium, Pounds	207.66	554.67	79.04	2,334.24	3,175.61
Base Payment - U_3O_8					
Sunflower Claim	$726.82	$988.03		$1,148.22	$2,863.07
Snowflake Claim		953.33	$276.64	$6,820.00	8,049.97
Total Base Paym't U_3O_8	$726.82	$1,941.36	$276.64	$7,968.22	$10,913.04
Development Allowance					
Sunflower Claim	$103.83	$141.16		$164.03	$409.02
Snowflake Claim		136.19	$ 39.52	$1,003.14	$1,178.85
Total Develop. Allowance	$103.83	$277.35	$ 39.52	$1,167.17	$1,587.87
Premiums					
Excess 4 lbs. U_3O_8 per Ton					
Pounds U_3O_8					
Sunflower Claim	97.81	157.94		130.25	386.00
Snowflake Claim		41.64	39.02	591.97	672.63
Total	97.81	199.58	39.02	722.22	1,058.63
Amount @ 75¢ per lb.					
Sunflower Claim	$73.38	$118.47		$ 97.69	$289.54
Snowflake Claim		$ 31.22	$29.27	$444.08	$504.57
Total	$73.38	$149.69	$29.27	$541.77	$794.11
Excess 10 lbs. U_3O_8 per Ton					
Pounds U_3O_8					
Sunflower Claim		25.69		19.59	45.28
Snowflake Claim				7.37	7.37
Total	—	25.69	—	26.96	52.65
Amount @ 25¢ per lb.					
Sunflower Claim		$6.43		$4.90	$11.33
Snowflake Claim				$1.84	$1.84
Total	—	$6.43	—	$6.74	$13.17
Haulage Allowance					
Gross Tons					
Sunflower Claim	29.225	32.640		52.130	113.995
Snowflake Claim		59.400	10.315	383.860	453.575
Total Gross Tons	29.225	92.040	10.315	435.990	567.570
Allowance Per Gross Ton					
Sunflower Claim	2.28	9.85		3.25	4.89
Snowflake Claim		6.96	12.00	3.39	4.04
Amount					
Sunflower Claim	$66.64	$321.58		$169.31	$557.53
Snowflake Claim		413.15	$123.78	$1,299.56	$1,836.49
Total Haulage Allowance	$66.64	$734.73	$123.78	$1,468.87	$2,394.02

	COLORADO PLATEAU URANIUM PROJECT	CLIMAX URANIUM COMPANY	VANADIUM CORPORATION OF AMERICA	UNITED STATES VANADIUM COMPANY	TOTAL
Vanadium - Pounds					
Sunflower Claim	1,487.51	1,504.29		1,979.06	4,970.86
Snowflake Claim		2,124.77	340.00	10,929.58	13,394.35
Total Pounds Vanadium	1,487.51	3,629.06	340.00	12,908.64	18,365.21
Payment for Vanadium					
Sunflower Claim	$ 461.13	$ 466.33		$ 613.50	$ 1,540.96
Snowflake Claim		$ 658.68	$105.40	3,388.19	$ 4,152.27
Total Payment @ 31¢ lb.	$ 461.13	$1,125.01	$105.40	$ 4,001.69	$ 5,693.23
Total Receiving Station Payments					
Sunflower Claim	$1,431.80	$2,042.00		$ 2,197.65	$ 5,671.45
Snowflake Claim		$2,192.57	$574.61	$12,956.81	$15,723.99
Total	$1,431.80	$4,234.57	$574.61	$15,154.46	$21,395.44
A.E.C. Production Bonus					
Sunflower Claim	$ 726.82	$ 988.03		$ 1,148.22	$ 2,863.07
Snowflake Claim		$ 953.33	$276.64	$ 6,820.00	$ 8,049.97
Total Production Bonus	$ 726.82	$1,941.36	$276.64	$ 7,968.22	$10,913.04
Total Value Subject to DMEA Royalties					
Sunflower Claim	$2,158.62	$3,030.03		$ 3,345.87	$ 8,534.52
Snowflake Claim		3,145.90	$851.25	$19,776.81	$23,773.96
Total	$2,158.62	$6,175.93	$851.25	$23,122.68	$32,308.48
Average Values Per Ton					
Sunflower Claim	$ 78.62	$ 97.46		$ 67.69	$ 79.04
Snowflake Claim		$ 54.54	$ 85.08	$ 53.07	$ 53.61
DMEA Royalty Percentage					
Sunflower Claim	5%	5%		5%	5%
Snowflake Claim		5%	5%	5%	5%
DMEA Royalties Due					
Sunflower Claim	$107.93	$151.51		$167.29	$426.73
Snowflake Claim		$157.30	$ 42.56	$988.82	$1,188.68
Total Royalty Due	$107.93	$308.81	$ 42.56	$1,156.11	$1,615.41
DMEA Royalties Received					
Sunflower Claim	$107.93	$151.51		$ 167.29	$ 426.73
Snowflake Claim		157.30	$ 42.56	$ 988.82	$1,188.68
Total Royalties Received	$107.93	$308.81	$ 42.56	$1,156.11	$1,615.41
Balance DMEA Royalties Due					
Sunflower Claim	None	None	None	None	None
Snowflake Claim	None	None	None	None	None
Total Balance Royalties Due	None	None	None	None	None

The audit has confirmed the accuracy and propriety of the royalty payments received by the regional Finance Officer, which are applicable to ore sales during the period October 29, 1952 through December 15, 1955. It has also determined that all indicated sales of ores during the subject period have been properly accounted for.

Donald T. Finch

March 14, 1956

Donald T. Finch, Auditor

Check Sheet of Examining Engineer

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1956

Operator's Name Moreno Uranium Corporation

Address Denver, Colorado

Snowflake and Sunflower Mining Claims
San Juan County, Utah

Exploration Contract No. E-440 Docket No. DMEA-2515

	Check One Yes	No
1. (a) Does the Operator stockpile ore subject to royalty repayment?		✓
(b) If so, is segregation and identification procedure adequate?		
2. (a) Does Operator commingle production subject to DMEA royalties with exempt production?		✓
(b) If so, do you consider the allocation of the commingled production equitable?		
3. (a) Does the Operator stockpile mine or mill rejects (low grade ore, tailing, middlings, etc.) that may have potential value within the royalty payment period?		✓
(b) If so, are adequate records maintained on such material to protect the Government's interest?		
4. Do you consider the assay controls in effect are adequate?	✓	
5. Do you consider that the manner of disposing of production gives the Government its fair royalty returns?	✓	
6. Do your periodic examinations of operations indicate the Operator is properly reporting his production of ores subject to DMEA royalties?	✓*	
7. Does the Operator buy from or sell to other Operators?		✓
8. Comment on any item 2 (b) to 6 if answer is No.		

* Operator was informed that government royalty should be deducted by mill.

W. E. Young
Mining Engineer

Date Jan. 20, 1956

82448

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

MAR 22 1956

Mr. Donald T. Finch
DMEA Auditor
224 New Customhouse Building
Denver 2, Colorado

Re: Royalty Audit Report
Ida-RAAO, DMEA-2515
Moreno Uranium Company

Dear Mr. Finch:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of March 14, 1956, transmitting the Washington copies of the Royalty Audit Certificate and Report covering the referenced project.

The Report is acceptable and normal distribution may be effected.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) J. L. Chambers

Jay L. Chambers, Chief
Contract Administration
and Audit Division

WBorovies/wb
March 22, 1956

Copy to: Docket
Admr. Reading File
Mr. Chambers

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1956

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

March 14, 1956

Mr. J. L. Chambers, Chief
Contract Administration and Audit Division
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
Washington 25, D. C.

Re: Royalty Audit - Moreno Uranium Company
Contract Idm-E440, Docket No. DMEA 2515

Dear Mr. Chambers:

Enclosed are three copies of Royalty Audit Certificate and two copies of Royalty Audit Report for the subject contract.

Considerable difficulty and delay in completing this audit report were encountered because of the condition of the Operator's records and also because of misinformation received from the A.E.C. The A.E.C. reported 71.33 lbs. U308 production as being produced during the period October 1, through November 15, 1952, as shown on Liquidation Settlement USV No. 2555. After several attempts a handwritten copy of this settlement sheet was obtained from the Union Carbide Nuclear Company which was the successor to United States Vanadium Company. This copy was dated November 23, 1951, and the attached load detail sheet showed the production was delivered between October 2 and November 9, 1951.

A photo copy of the liquidation settlement sheet was then obtained from A.E.C. direct, and the photo copy confirmed the fact that production occurred in 1951, approximately one year before the exploration contract became effective.

In the preparation of this audit report I have attempted to follow the suggested form as shown in the new manual.

Very truly yours,

Donald T. Finch

Donald T. Finch, Auditor

Encls.

E-440

For Certificate of Deposit No. 124, dated June 14, 1955, giving royalty repayment of $175.39, see E-4.

QUADRUPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 209c (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 6599)
Promulgated August 1951 by Treasury Department, Fiscal Service

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT FOR CHECKING ACCOUNT

Deposited with Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., Denver, Colo. (Name and location of depositary) 6/3/55 (Date sent)

DEPOSIT NO. 14-23-040-118

$ 110.11

the sum shown opposite for credit, subject to check, in the disbursing account of—

SYMBOL NO. 413

C. D. Evans, R.D.O., Denver, Colo.
(Name and address of officer to be credited)

On account of—
14X4401

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration
Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colo.

JUN 3 1955

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY
I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

(Authorized signature)

(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

Contract No. E-595 102.07
E-440 8.04
110.11

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1955
C. E. EVANS, Rep'l D.O.
U.S. Treas. Dept.
Denver

E-440

For Certificate of Deposit No. 95, dated April 19, 1955, giving royalty repayment of $4.31, see E-4.

E-440

For Certificate of Deposit No. 65, dated January 28, 1955, giving royalty repayment of $9.22, see E-4.

For Certificate of Deposit No. 33, dated September 30, 1954, giving royalty repayment of $15.76, see E-4.

E-~~320~~ 440

For Certificate of Deposit No. 28, dated September 15, 1954, giving royalty repayment of $15.44, see E-4.

For Certificate of Deposit No. 22, dated September 1, 1954, giving royalty repayment of $9.72, see E-4.

QUADRUPLICATE

STANDARD FORM 209c (Formerly Cert. of Deposit, Form 6599)
Promulgated August 1951 by Treasury Department, Fiscal Service.

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT FOR CHECKING ACCOUNT

Deposited with The Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City July 28, 1954
(Name and location of depositary) Denver, Colorado (Date sent)

DEPOSIT NO.
14-23-040-10

$62.67

SYMBOL NO.
415

the sum shown opposite for credit, subject to check, in the disbursing account of—

C. E. EVANS, 363 New Customhouse, Denver 2, Colorado
(Name and address of officer to be credited)

On account of—

14X4401

(Depositor will insert below his name, title, Department or Agency concerned, and his address)

Defense Minerals Exploration
Administration
224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

Received in Accounts of C. E. Evans, NDD Denver, Colo. COLL. DR.

SPACE BELOW TO BE USED BY DEPOSITARY ONLY

I certify that the above amount has been received for credit in the account of the Treasurer of the United States on the date shown, subject to adjustment for uncollectible items included therein.

JUL 28 1954

(Authorized signature)

(Date of credit in Treasurer's account)

DEPOSITARY WILL DATE, SIGN, AND RETURN THIS TO DEPOSITOR FOR HIS RETAINED COPY

Idm E-440	7.57
Idm E-452	155.10
~~Idm E-440~~	~~220.85~~
~~Idm E-550~~	~~24.07~~
~~Idm E-452~~	~~70.91~~

1954 JUL 28 PM 12 15

E-440

For Certificate of Deposit No. 3, dated July 15, 1954, giving royalty repayment of $57.48, see E-4.

E-440

For Certificate of Deposit No. 24, dated July 2, 1954, giving royalty repayment of $2.47, see E-4.

E-440

For Certificate of Deposit No. 11, dated June 2, 1954, giving royalty repayment of $39.28, see E-4.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

May 12, 1954

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: Royalty-Moreno Uranium Corp., Docket No. 2515, Contract No. E440, Utah

Enclosed is settlement sheet covering ore shipped under Liquidation No. R-191 by Moreno Uranium Corporation to the United States Vanadium Company.

Also enclosed is check in the amount of $13.63 in payment of royalty on this shipment.

John F. Shaw
John F. Shaw
For W. H. King

Enclosures

See E-36 for C.D. # 4

C
O
P
Y

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

May 27, 1954

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: Royalty-Moreno Uranium Corporation, Docket No. 2328, Contract No. E320, Colorado

On May 12, 1954, memorandum was transmitted to you together with check in the amount of $891.03 in payment of royalty for several contracts. Included in this payment was a payment of royalty from Moreno Uranium Corporation in the amount of $40.32. We erroneously credited the property under Contract E440 which has been certified. However, this was from the Leyden mine under contract number E320. Please correct your records accordingly.

Enclosed is check in the amount of $5.56 which represents the balance due on royalty for the above-mentioned shipment under Liquidation No. 5182.

/s/ W. H. King

Enclosure

COPY

May 4, 1954

Memorandum:

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: Royalty-Moreno Uranium Corporation, Docket No. 2515, Contract No. E440, Utah

Enclosed is settlement sheet covering ore shipped under Liquidation No. R-155 by Moreno Uranium Corporation to the United States Vanadium Company.

Also enclosed is check in the amount of $27.72 in payment of royalty on this shipment.

W. H. King

Enclosures

See E-4 for C.B.#1

E-440

For Schedule of Collections No. DMA-C-122, dated April 14, 1954, giving royalty repayment of $12.07, see E-4.

E-440

For Schedule of Collections No. DMA-C-117, dated April 2, 1954, giving royalty repayment of $83.70, see E-4.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

April 1, 1954

Memorandum

To: W. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: Royalty-Docket No. 2515, Contract No. E440, Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation, Utah

Enclosed is copy of settlement sheet covering Liquidation No. R-105 for ore shipped by Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation to United States Vanadium Company.

Also enclosed is check in the amount of $83.70 in payment of royalty on this shipment.

John F. Shaw
For W. H. King

Enclosures

es

cc: Royalty File
Sec. to the Oper. Comm. (2) w/enc. settlement sheet
Wilson w/enc. settlement sheet
Chron.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
MAR 24 1954

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

March 22, 1954

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: Royalty on A.E.C. Production Bonus, Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation, Docket No. DMEA 2515, Contract No. E440, Utah

Enclosed is check in the amount of $370.25 from Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation. This represents 5% royalty on the A.E.C. Production Bonus.

John F. Shaw
For W. H. King

Enclosure

es

cc: Royalty File
Sec. to the Oper. Comm. (2)
Wilson
Chron.

Standard Form No. 1044—Revised
Form approved by Comptroller General U. S.
June 25, 1936

SCHEDULE OF COLLECTIONS

Schedule No. [illegible]-54-[illegible]-111

Sheet No. 1

(14-23-040)

Department of the Interior (Department or Establishment)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration (Bureau or Office)

Received by C. E. Evans, Regional Disbursing Officer (Name) (Title) at Denver, Colorado (Station)

Period March 1954 (Month or quarter ended)

D. O. Symbol No. 413

Date Received	Receipt Number	Name of Remitter	Detail Description of Purpose for Which Collections Were Received	Amount	Fund to be Credited (Symbol and title in full)
3/23/54		Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation— Uranium Division, P. O. Box 95, Check No. 101 drawn on The United States Bank of Grand Junction, Grand Junction, Colo.	Repayment under the Mineral Exploration Program, Contract No. Idm-5440, Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation	370.25	14X4401 Revolving Fund Defense Production Act, Interior
" "		Climax Uranium Company, Check No. 11146 drawn on The First National Bank in Grand Junction, Grand Junction, Colo.	Repayment under the Mineral Exploration Program, Contract No. Idm-5452, Uranium Development Corporation	24.67	" " "
			Total,	394.92	

Received _____, subject to collection.

Forwarded ~~March 23, 1954~~

_____ (Disbursing clerk or accountable officer)

By _____

By _____ (Name)

Naomi E. Stokes

Title ~~Authorized Certifying Officer~~

Certificate of Deposit No. _____ dated _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1790

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

March 12, 1954

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: Royalty-Moreno Cripple Creek Corp., Docket No. 2515, Contract No. E440, Utah

Enclosed is copy of settlement sheet covering ore shipped under Liquidation No. R-69 by Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation to the United States Vanadium Company.

Also enclosed is check in the amount of $34.26 in payment of royalty on this shipment.

W. H. King

Enclosures

es

cc: Royalty File
Sec. to the Oper. Comm. (2) w/enc. settlement sheet
Wilson w/enc. settlement sheet
Chron.

For Schedule of Collections No. DMA-C-109, dated March 16, 1954, giving royalty repayment of $34.26, see E-4.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
FEB - 1 1954

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

January 29, 1954

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: Royalty-Contract No. E440, Docket No. DMEA 2515, Moreno Cripple Creek Corp., Utah

Enclosed is copy of settlement sheet covering Liquidation No. R-14 for ore shipped by Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation to the United States Vanadium Company.

Also enclosed is check in the amount of $104.16 in payment of royalty on this shipment.

W. H. King

Enclosure

es

cc: Royalty File
Sec. to the Oper. Comm. (2)
Wilson
Chron.

For Schedule of Collections No. DMA-C-87, dated February 3, 1954, giving royalty repayment of $104.16, see E-397.

For Schedule of Collections No. DMA-C-80, dated January 13, 1954, giving royalty repayment of $25.00, see E-345.

For Schedule of Collections No. DMA-C-69, dated December 23, 1953, giving royalty repayment of $10.39, see E-6.

For Schedule of Collections No. DMA-C-55, dated November 18, 1953, giving royalty repayment of $8.06, see E-345.

For Schedule of Collections DMA-53-C-79, dated June 23, 1953, giving royalty repayment of $8.16, see E-54.

Standard Form No. 1044—Revised
Form approved by Comptroller General U. S.
June 25, 1936

N. O.

SCHEDULE OF COLLECTIONS

Schedule No. DMA-53-C-78

Sheet No. 1

Department of Interior (Department or Establishment)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration (Bureau or Office)

Received by C. R. Evans, Regional Disbursing Officer (Name) (Title) at Denver, Colorado (Station)

Period June, 1953 (Month or quarter ended)

D. O. Symbol No. 113

Date Received	Receipt Number	Name of Remitter	Detail Description of Purpose for Which Collections Were Received	Amount	Fund to be Credited (Symbol and title in full)
6/19/53		Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation, Check No. 26, drawn on United States Bank of Grand Junction, Grand Junction Colorado	Repayment under the Mineral Exploration Program, Contract No. Idm-E440 Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation	$8.52	14X4401 Revolving Fund Defense Production Act, Interior
6/19/53		Vanadium Corporation of American. Check No. 4475 drawn on the First National Bank, Durango Colorado	Repayment under the Mineral Exploration Program. Contract No. Idm-E440 Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation	20.57	" " "
6/19/53		American Smelting & Refining Co., (El Paso Smelting Works) Check No. 30407, drawn on The State National Bank El Paso, Texas	Repayment under the Mineral Exploration Program, Contract No. Idm-E345 Ira L. Moseley	9.97	" " "
			Total,	39.06	

Received _____, subject to collection. Forwarded June 19, 1953

_____ (Disbursing clerk or accountable officer)

By _____

By _____ Naomi E. Stokes (Name)

Title Authorized Certifying Officer

Certificate of Deposit No. _____ dated _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1790

For Schedule of Collections DMA-53-C-77, dated June 17, 1953, giving royalty repayment of $40.54, see E-4.

For Schedule of Collections DMA-53-C-75, dated June 11, 1953, giving royalty repayment of $95.24, see E-4.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

June 22, 1953

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: Royalty Check - Contract Idm-E440, (Uranium), DMEA Docket 2515, The Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation

Enclosed is a check in the amount of $8.16 payable to the Treasurer of the United States. This check is for the royalty due the government on the development allowance and haulage allowance on lot number 21949.

W. H. King

Enclosure

JFS:fwo

cc SECOPERComm.
SRWilson
Contract
Chron

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

June 19, 1953

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: Royalty Check - Contract Idm-E440 (Uranium), Docket No. DMEA 2515, The Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation

Enclosed is a check in the amount of $8.52 in payment of royalty on development allowance and haulage allowance on lot numbers 3523 and 3568.

W. H. King
W. H. King

Enclosure

JFS:fwo

cc SecOperComm
SRWilson
Contract
Chron

Standard Form No. 1044—Revised
Form approved by Comptroller General U. S.
June 25, 1936

SCHEDULE OF COLLECTIONS

Schedule No. DMA-53-C-68

Sheet No. _____

Department of Interior
(Department or Establishment)

Defense Minerals Exploration Administration
(Bureau or Office)

Received by C. E. Evans, Regional Disbursing Officer (Name) (Title) at Denver, Colorado (Station)

Period May, 1953 (Month or quarter ended)

D. O. Symbol No. 413

Date Received	Receipt Number	Name of Remitter	Detail Description of Purpose for Which Collections Were Received	Amount	Fund to be Credited (Symbol and title in full)
5/20/53		Climax Uranium Company Check No. 7808 drawn on First National Bank in Grand Junction, Grand Junction, Colorado	Repayment under the Mineral Exploration Program, Contract No. I-DMA-440, Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation	$ 17.72	14X4401 Revolving Fund Defense Production Act. Interior
5/20/53		Climax Uranium Company Check No. 7739 drawn on First National Bank in Grand Junction, Grand Junction, Colorado	Repayment under the Mineral Exploration Program, Contract No. I-DMA-440 Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation	58.23	" " "
5/20/53		United States Vanadium Company, Check No.23849 drawn on First National Bank in Grand Junction Grand Junction, Colorado	Repayment under the Mineral Exploration Program, Contract No. IDM-P-440 Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation	20.77	" " "
			Total,	$96.72	

Received _____, subject to collection. Forwarded May 21, 1953

_____
(Disbursing clerk or accountable officer)

By _____

By _____
Naomi B. Stokes (Name)
Title Authorized Certifying Officer

Certificate of Deposit No. _____ dated _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1790

For Schedule of Collections No. DMA-53-C-61, dated May 5, 1953, giving royalty repayment of $109.61, see E-6.

For Schedule of Collections No. DMA-53-C-56, dated April 22, 1953, giving royalty repayment of $2.92, see E-345.

For Schedule of Collections No. DMA-53-C-54, dated April 17, 1953, giving royalty repayments of $115.90, 63.07, and $20.24, see E-54.

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION AND AUDIT DIVISION

REPORT OF REVIEW

I have reviewed the Monthly Reports of:

Moreno Uranium Company
731 Cooper Building
Denver 2, Colorado

pertaining to Exploration Project Contract No. Idm-E440, Docket No. DMEA 2515, including Amendment Nos. 1 through 4, for the months of January 1953 to January 1954, inclusive, covering a project for the exploration of Uranium on property known as Sunflower and Snowflake claims, located in San Juan County, Utah, about 15½ miles southeast of Moab.

My review included an examination of the Monthly Reports (Form MF-104) and supporting documents attached thereto, comparison of the costs claimed with the contract and pertinent schedules, conference with the Executive Officer of the Field Team in charge of the project, and a determination of the reasonableness and propriety of the costs.

This review was made in lieu of a final audit of the Operator's accounts and records for the following reasons:

The contract provides for payment by the Government on the basis of agreed estimated costs of units of work actually performed.

The review disclosed the following facts in regard to the amount paid or to be paid the contractor:

Total cost as Billed by Contractor:		$21,300.00
Exceptions:		
By DMEA Finance Officer	None	
Herewith	None	None
Total Accepted Cost		$21,300.00

The contract calls for a 90 percent participation of exploration expenses by the United States Government. Therefore, payment to the contractor by the Government in the amount of Nineteen Thousand One Hundred Seventy and no/100ths Dollars

- $19,170.00 -

is considered valid and proper, provided that the Regional Executive Officer, the Administrator, or other competent official has accepted or will accept the project as having otherwise met the terms of the contract.

Date: June 28, 1954

Donald T. Finch

Donald T. Finch, Auditor

Form MF-1[illegible] (Rev.)
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.4
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

U. S. Mines
RECEIVED
MAY 17 1954
Salt Lake City, Utah

Month of Dec. '53 & Jan. 1954 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. Ida-440
Operator's Name Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp. Minerals Uranium
Address P. O. Box 2727, Denver 1, Colo.
Contract Amount, $ 21,400 Government Participation: 90 % Amount, $ 19,260

ITEMS OF COSTS	FOR OPERATOR'S USE: Monthly Total	Totals Previously Reported	Totals To Date	FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY: Approved Monthly Total	Approved Totals Previously Reported	Approved Totals To Date
(1) ~~Independent~~ Short Form Contracts:						
D~~rifting~~ Sinking incline	—	$ 6,660.00	$ 6,660.00			
Bulldozing						
Crosscutting and raising	$1290.00	$ 2,550.00	$ 3,840.00			
Drifting	—	10,800.00	10,800.00			
(2) Labor and Supervision:						
Labor						
Supervision						
Technical Services						
(3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies:						
Timber						
Explosives						
Pipe						
Track						
(4) Operating Equipment:						
Rental						
Purchase						
Depreciation						
(5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs						
(6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc.						
(7) Miscellaneous:						
Repairs to Equipment						
Sampling and Analysis						
Payroll Taxes						
Liability Insurance						
(8) Contingencies (specify):						
TOTALS	$1290.00	$20,010.00	$21,300.00	1290.00	20,010.00	21,300.00

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been re[illegible]
Date April 22, 1954 *Payee Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp.
Per Ray A. Bennett Title President

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$1161.00

Signature [illegible]
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date 7/8/54 Vou. No. DMA 55-3

(See other side)

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Idm-E440 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature R. K. Thurber, Jr. Title Mining Eng. Date May 18, 1954

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE:

Signature W H Kemp Title Executive Officer Date JUL 8 1954

MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(*a*) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(*b*) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(*c*) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-104A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151.1
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of Dec. & Jan. 195 4 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. Ida-8440
Operator's Name Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp. Minerals Uranium
Address P. O. Box 2727, Denver 1, Colo.

OPERATION	UNIT	COSTS THIS MONTH	UNITS THIS MONTH	COSTS TO DATE	UNITS TO DATE	UNIT COSTS TO DATE	AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT	
							Units	Unit Costs
Drifting	ft.	—	0	$10,800.00	360	$30.00	360	$30.00
Crosscutting and raising	ft.	$1290.00	43	3,840.00	128	30.00	128	30.00
Raising								
Shafts sinking incline	ft.	—	0	6,660.00	222	30.00	222	30.00
Winzes								
Drilling: Core								
Churn								
Auger								
Stripping								
Trenching								
Test Pits								
Roads and Trails								
TOTAL DISTRIBUTED COSTS		$1290.00	43	$21,300.00			TOTAL COSTS AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT	
Operating Equipment Purchased								
Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs								
New Buildings, Improvements, etc.								
TOTAL COSTS		$1290.00		$21,300.00				

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date April 22, 1954 Operator Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp.

Per Ray A. Bennett Title President

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

REMARKS:

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

INSTRUCTIONS

Preparation of Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF-104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF-104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF-104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF-104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF-104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

July 8, 1954.

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: Docket No. DMEA-2515 (Uranium), Contract Idm-E440, Moreno Uranium Corporation, San Juan County, Utah. Form MF-104 - Operator's Monthly Progress Report and Voucher for the period December 1953 and January 1954. FINAL PAYMENT

Enclosed are the original and four copies of Forms MF-104 and MF-104A, Narrative Report and Engineer's Report for the above period, which constitutes the Operator's final accounting report under the terms of the contract.

Work has been accomplished as authorized in the contract and the Operator has complied with all requirements. Final payment is recommended as follows which is in conformance with the Report of Review by the Contract Administration and Audit Division dated June 28, 1954.

Basis for Final Payment

Total accepted cost	$21,300.00
Government participation at 90%	19,170.00
Total prior payments	18,009.00
Balance due the Operator	$1,161.00

Reconciliation with final Form MF-104

Gross amount claimed for period of December 1953 and January 1954	$1,290.00
Government participation at 90%	1,161.00
Balance due the Operator	1,161.00

W. H. King

W. H. King

Enclosures

JWT:cwm

cc: Contract
Secretary to the Oper. Comm. (2)
SRWilson
Chron. JWTownsend

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

July 14, 1954

Memorandum

To: Secretary to the Operating Committee

From: DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: DMEA Docket No. 2515 (Uranium), Contract IdM-R440, Moreno Uranium Corporation, San Juan County, Utah.

Enclosed are two copies of the Operator's Monthly Progress Report, Form MF-104 and MF-104A, Operator's Narrative Report, Inspecting Engineer's Narrative Report, and other supporting data pertaining to work under the subject contract for the months of December 1953 and January 1954.

Also enclosed are two copies of a memorandum to Mr. T. A. Christensen dated July 8, 1954, relative to final payment under the terms of the subject contract.

Final payment to the Operator in the amount of $1,161.00 has now been made in conformance with the Report of Review by the Contract Administration and Audit Division dated June 28, 1954.

W H King
W. H. King

Enclosures

E. N. Hawkman
for A. H. Koschmann
DMEA Field Team
Region IV

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

July 8, 1954.

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: Docket No. DMEA-2515 (Uranium), Contract Idm-E440, Moreno Uranium Corporation, San Juan County, Utah. Form MF-104 - Operator's Monthly Progress Report and Voucher for the period December 1953 and January 1954. **FINAL PAYMENT**

Enclosed are the original and four copies of Forms MF-104 and MF-104A, Narrative Report and Engineer's Report for the above period, which constitutes the Operator's final accounting report under the terms of the contract.

Work has been accomplished as authorized in the contract and the Operator has complied with all requirements. Final payment is recommended as follows which is in conformance with the Report of Review by the Contract Administration and Audit Division dated June 28, 1954.

Basis for Final Payment

Total accepted cost	$21,300.00
Government participation at 90%	19,170.00
Total prior payments	18,009.00
Balance due the Operator	$1,161.00

Reconciliation with final Form MF-104

Gross amount claimed for period of December 1953 and January 1954	$1,290.00
Government participation at 90%	1,161.00
Balance due the Operator	1,161.00

W. H. King

W. H. King

Enclosures

JWT:cwm

cc: Contract
Secretary to the Oper. Comm. (2)
SRWilson
Chron. JWTownsend

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES
1600 EAST FIRST SOUTH STREET
SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH

May 19, 1954

Memorandum

To: W. H. King, Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

From: Chief, Minerals Development Branch, Mining Division, Region IV

Subject: Docket No. DMEA 2515 (Uranium), Contract Idm-8440, Moreno Uranium Corp., San Juan County, Utah. MF-104 forms for December 1953 and January 1954

The attached operator's report covers work accomplished under the contract during December 1953 and January 1954. All work allowed by contract was completed January 12, 1954; thus the present MF-104 forms are to be considered the final forms from the project. A total of $21,300 has been expended on the project. An unexpended amount of $100 remains.

The project was inspected by H. K. Thurber January 12, 1954. A total advance of 43 feet in crosscutting and raising is reported by the operator, and this footage was verified by the inspecting engineer.

All reported work is in conformance with the contract. It is recommended that the operator be reimbursed by the Government's share of the expenditures, subject to receipt of a final report from the operator and issuance of an audit statement.

The MF-104 forms were received from the operator May 4, 1954. Because of errors, the forms were returned to the operator. The corrected forms were received in this office May 17, 1954.

Stephen R. Wilson
Stephen R. Wilson

Enclosure

S. R. Wilson

May 18, 1954

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

Docket No. DMEA 2515 (Uranium), Contract Idm-8440, Moreno Uranium Corp., San Juan County, Utah. Monthly progress report and MF-104 forms for December 1953 and January 1954

The subject property was inspected January 12, 1954, at which time Brunton and tape mapping showed that the project work had been completed as outlined in the contract and amendments thereto. The last work done during the reporting period was the driving of the raise to the old stope, as indicated on the operator's sketch map. The subject MF-104 forms are the last to be presented on this project.

During January 1954, some ores were mined from the area at the bottom of the raise. Records available in this office show that 71.54 tons of ores containing a weighted average of 0.30 percent U_3O_8 and a weighted average of 1.16 percent V_2O_5 were shipped to the United States Vanadium Corp. ore-buying station at Thompsons, Utah.

The work done during the reporting period conforms to the requirements of the contract and amendments thereto and was done in a safe and workmanlike manner.

The MF-104 forms correctly reflect the expenditures during the reporting period and the map attached to the forms shows the workings as they existed at the end of project work. The narrative report is lacking in detail concerning the actual work, but because of the simplicity of the project, it is believed that the narrative should be accepted.

It is recommended that the operator be reimbursed for that part of 90 percent of $1,290, the expenditures reimbursable under the contract, allowed by applicable DMEA regulations.

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

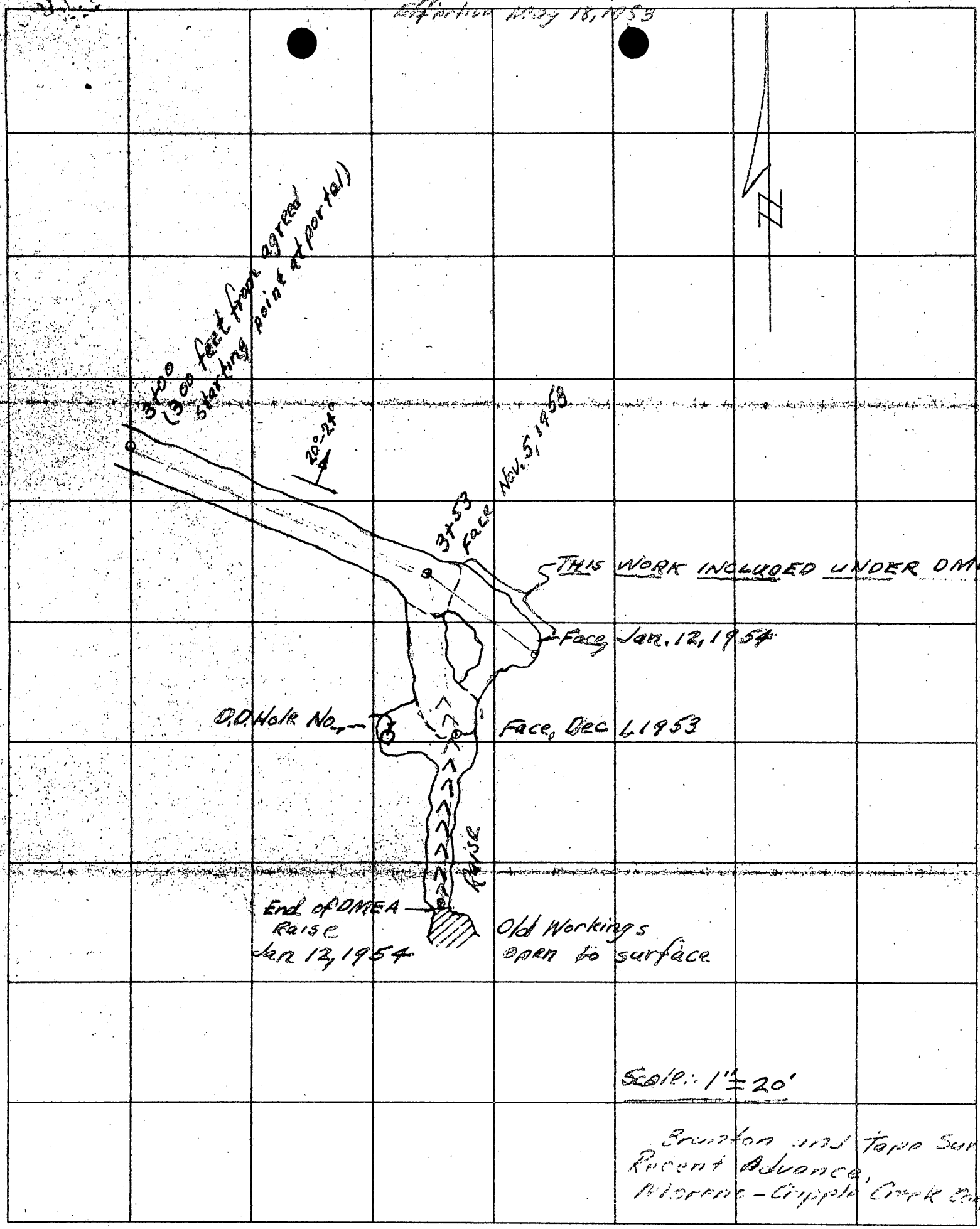
H. K. Thurber, Jr.

April 22, 1954

DECEMBER and JANUARY REPORT

Because of labor, the work lagged in December and was finished in January. This mine has already paid back considerable to the Government on the loan and probably will pay off balance. Ore is bonus ore and the workings hold up well. Very little timber being needed. Work is being carried on from tunnel and one incline at present.

Ray A. Bennett.



MINE _____ LOCATION _____ LEVEL _____

GEOLOGY BY _____ SURVEY _____ SCALE _____ DATE _____

Form MF-104 (Rev.)
(April 1952)

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.3.
Approval expires 6-30-53

U. S. Bureau of Mines
RECEIVED
DEC 15 1953

OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of November, 195 3 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. DMC-2440 Utah
Operator's Name Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation Minerals Uranium
Address P. O. Box 2727
Contract Amount, $ 21,400.00 Government Participation: 90 % Amount, $ 19,260.00

ITEMS OF COSTS	FOR OPERATOR'S USE			FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY		
	Monthly Total	Totals Previously Reported	Totals To Date	Approved Monthly Total	Approved Totals Previously Reported	Approved Totals To Date
(1) Independent Short Form Contracts:						
~~Mining~~ Sinking Inclines		$ 6,660.00	$ 6,660.00			
Bulldozing						
Crosscutting	$810.00	1,740.00	2,550.00			
~~Drifting~~ Drifting		10,590.00	10,590.00			
(2) Labor and Supervision:						
Labor						
Supervision						
Technical Services						
(3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies:						
Timber						
Explosives						
Pipe						
Track						
(4) Operating Equipment:						
Rental						
Purchase						
Depreciation						
(5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs						
(6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc.						
(7) Miscellaneous:						
Repairs to Equipment						
Sampling and Analysis						
Payroll Taxes						
Liability Insurance						
(8) Contingencies (specify):						
					19,200.00	20,010.00 corr
TOTALS	$810.00	$18,990.00	$19,800.00	$810.00	$18,990.00	$19,800.00

RECEIVED
JAN - 4 1954
Salt Lake City, Utah

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

Date Dec. 7, '53 Payee Moreno Cripple Creek Corp.

Per Ray A. Bennett Ray. A. Bennett Title Pres.

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

→ NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$729.00

Signature [illegible]
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date 1/20/54 Vou. No. DMA 54-73
(See other side)

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Idm - 5440 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature [illegible] Title Mining Eng Date Jan. 5, 1954

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE: R.D.B.

Signature [illegible] for W. H. King Title Executive Officer Date JAN 8 1954

MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-104A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of November 195 3 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. IDM E-440

Operator's Name Moreno Cripple Creek Corp. Minerals Uranium

Address P. O. Box 2727 - Denver, Colorado $19,260.00

OPERATION	Unit	Costs This Month	Units This Month	Costs to Date	Units to Date	Unit Costs to Date	Authorized by Contract: Units	Authorized by Contract: Unit Costs
Drifting	ft.			$10,590.00	353	30.00	400	30.00
Crosscutting	ft.	$810.00	27	2,550.00	85	30.00		
Raising								
Shafts Sinking Inclines				6,660.00	222	30.00	300	30.00
Winzes								
Drilling: Core								
Churn								
Auger								
Stripping								
Trenching								
Test Pits								
Roads and Trails								
Total Distributed Costs								Total Costs Authorized by Contract
Operating Equipment Purchased								
Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs								
New Buildings, Improvements, etc.								
Total Costs		$810.00	27	$19,800.00				

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date Dec. 7, 1953 Operator Moreno Cripple Creek Corp.

Per Ray A. Bennett Title Pres.

Remarks:

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

INSTRUCTIONS

Preparation of Form MF–104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF–104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF–104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF–104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF–104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF–104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

January 8, 1954.

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: DMEA Docket 3515 (Uranium), Contract Idm-E440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation, San Juan County, Utah. Operator's Monthly Progress Report for the period November 1953.

Enclosed are the original and four copies of Form MF-104 and MF-104A, Narrative Report, and Engineer's Report for the above period.

Work has been completed as authorized by the contract. No documentation is required for work performed under contracts prepared on Form MF-200A, therefore we recommend that payment be made for 90 percent of the amount reported by the Operator on Form MF-104, contingent on your verification of arithmetical accuracy within the report.

Remarks:

Date of Report	December 7, 1953.
Date Received in Field Office	January 4, 1954.
Date Received in Region Office	January 8, 1954.

John F. Shaw
For W. H. King
Executive Officer
DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Enclosures

RDB:cwm

cc: Contract
Secretary to the Oper. Comm. (2)
SRWilson
Chron.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES
1600 EAST FIRST SOUTH STREET
SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH

January 6, 1954

Memorandum

To: W. H. King, Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

From: Chief, Minerals Development Branch, Mining Division, Region IV

Subject: Docket No. DMEA 2515 (Uranium), Contract Idm-E440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. MF-104 forms for November 1953.

Transmitted herewith are the required copies of the subject operator's monthly report covering exploration accomplished during November 1953. The project was inspected by H. K. Thurber December 1, 1953, and work reported by the contractor verified by measurement.

The operator drove 27 feet of crosscut during November. A narrow zone of ore grade uranium mineralization was exposed in the back of the crosscut. The reported work is in conformance with terms of the contract. Recommendation is made that the operator be reimbursed in the manner described in the inspecting engineer's report.

The MF-104 forms were originally received December 15, 1953, but returned to the operator for correction. The corrected forms were received in this office January 4, 1954.

Stephen R. Wilson

Stephen R. Wilson

Encls.

S. H. Wilson Jan. 5, 1954

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

Docket No. DMEA 2515 (Uranium), Contract Ida-2410, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. Monthly progress report and MF-154 forms for November 1953

The subject property was inspected on December 1, 1953, at which time the advance made during the reporting period was measured and the mineralization was checked with the Geiger counter.

The work during the reporting period consisted of driving a crosscut S. 10° E. 27 feet. This direction and distance was such that the ore bed was exposed in the back of the crosscut at the end of the period. The next planned work will be a raise up the dip of the bede to carry the ore in the back for greater ease in mining.

The uranium mineralization exposed in the crosscut was from 0.5 feet to 1.0 feet thick and of a grade estimated to be above 0.50 percent U_3O_8. An irregular fossil tree on the left-hand side of the crosscut, partially replaced by carnotite, was observed. This ore was estimated to be over 1.00 percent U_3O_8.

The work during the reporting period was in conformance with the contract, and was done in a workmanlike manner. It is recommended that the operator be reimbursed in the amount of $720.00, 90 percent of $810.00, the total expenditures under the contract for the reporting period.

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

November Progress Report

Re; Mm E- 440 Contract 2515

During November 27 feet of cross cutting was completed and from end of this cross cut a raise will be run to make connection with old fissline workings to the south rim. We will try and have a survey and map ready to accompany our December report.

Ray A. Bennett.

Ray A. Bennett

Fo[illegible] (Rev.) 1952)

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.3.
Approval expires 6-30-53.

U. S. Bureau of Mines
RECEIVED
DEC 15 1953

OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of October, 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. ICM-E-44P
Operator's Name Moreno Cripple Creek Corp. Minerals Uranium
Address P. O. Box 2727
Contract Amount, $ 21,400.00 Government Participation: 90% Amount, $ 19,260.00

ITEMS OF COSTS	FOR OPERATOR'S USE: Monthly Total	Totals Previously Reported	Totals To Date	FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY: Approved Monthly Total	Approved Totals Previously Reported	Approved Totals To Date
(1) Independent Short Form Contracts:						
~~Drilling~~ Sinking		$ 6660.00	6660.00			
~~Bulldozing~~ Inclines						
Crosscutting	240.00	1740.00	1740.00			
Drifting		10590.00	10590.00			
(2) Labor and Supervision:						
Labor						
Supervision						
Technical Services						
(3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies:						
Timber						
Explosives						
Pipe						
Track						
(4) Operating Equipment:						
Rental						
Purchase						
Depreciation						
(5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs						
(6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc.						
(7) Miscellaneous:						
Repairs to Equipment						
Sampling and Analysis						
Payroll Taxes						
Liability Insurance						
(8) Contingencies (specify):						
					18,960.00	19,200.00
TOTALS	240.00	$18,760.00	$18,990.00	~~240.00~~	~~$18,750.00~~	~~$18,990.00~~

JAN - 4 1954
Salt Lake City, Utah

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

Date Dec. 7, '53 *Payee Moreno Cripple Creek Corp.

Per Ray A. Bennett Title Pres.

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$216.00

Signature [illegible]
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date 1/20/54 Vou. No. DMA 54-73

(See other side)

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Edm-E440 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature H. K. Thurber, Jr. Title Mining Eng Date Jan. 5, 1954

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE: R.D.B.

Signature John F. Shaw for W. H. King Title Executive Officer Date JAN 8 1954

MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-104A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of October 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. DM E-440
Operator's Name Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation Minerals Uranium
Address P. O. Box 2727 - Denver, Colorado $19,260.00

OPERATION	Unit	Costs This Month	Units This Month	Costs to Date	Units to Date	Unit Costs to Date	Authorized by Contract: Units	Authorized by Contract: Unit Costs
Drifting				$10,590.00	353	30.00	400	30.00
Crosscutting	ft.	240.00	8	1,740.00	58			
Raising								
Shafts Sinking Inclines				6,660.00	222	30.00	300	30.00
Winzes								
Drilling: Core								
Churn								
Auger								
Stripping								
Trenching								
Test Pits								
Roads and Trails								
Total Distributed Costs							Total Costs Authorized by Contract	
Operating Equipment Purchased								
Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs								
New Buildings, Improvements, etc.								
Total Costs		$240.00	8 ft.	$18,990.00				

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date Dec. 7, 1953 Operator Moreno Cripple Creek Corp.

Per Ray A. Bennett Ray A. Bennett Title Pres.

Remarks:

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

INSTRUCTIONS

Preparation of Form MF–104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF–104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF–104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF–104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF–104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF–104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

October Progress Report

Re: IdmE -440 Contract 2515

Only eight feet of advance during October because of weather and labor conditions. Mineralization for the entire 8 feet, some commercial uranium all eight feet, cross cutting and raising will be the next work in November.

Ray A. Bennett

Ray A. Bennett

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

January 8, 1954.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
FEB - 1 1954

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: DMEA Docket 2515 (Uranium), Contract Idm-E440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation, San Juan County, Utah. Operator's Monthly Progress Report for the period October 1953.

Enclosed are the original and four copies of Form MF-104 and MF-104A, Narrative Report, and Engineer's Report for the above period.

Work has been completed as authorized by the contract. No documentation is required for work performed under contracts prepared on Form MF-200A, therefore we recommend that payment be made for 90 percent of the amount reported by the Operator on Form MF-104, contingent on your verification of arithmetical accuracy within the report.

Remarks:

Date of Report	December 7, 1953.
Date Received in Field Office	January 4, 1954.
Date Received in Region Office	January 8, 1954.

John F. Shaw
For W. H. King
Executive Officer
DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Enclosures

RDB:cwm

cc: Contract
Secretary to the Oper. Comm. (2)
SRWilson
Chron.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES
1600 EAST FIRST SOUTH STREET
SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
FEB - 1 1954

January 6, 1954

Memorandum

To: W. H. King, Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

From: Chief, Minerals Development Branch, Mining Division, Region IV

Subject: Docket No. DMEA 2515 (Uranium), Contract Idm-E440, Moreno Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. MF-104 forms for October 1953.

The attached copies of the subject contractor's monthly report cover work accomplished during the period October 1953. The project was inspected by H. K. Thurber November 5, 1953, and progress reported verified by measurement.

Operations during the month resulted in an advance of only 8 feet. The operator reports that labor conditions and adverse weather resulted in below normal advance. Uranium mineralization of ore grade was encountered during the period.

Work accomplished during October is in conformance with the contract and it is recommended that the operator be reimbursed for the Government's share of the expenditures as shown in the inspecting engineer's report.

The MF-104 forms were originally received December 15, 1953, but returned to the operator for correction. The corrected forms were received in this office January 4, 1954.

Stephen R. Wilson
Stephen R. Wilson

Encls.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
FEB -1 1954

S. R. Wilson

January 5, 1954

N. K. Thurber, Jr.

Docket No. DMA 2515 (Uranium), Contract Idm-2440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. Monthly progress report and MF-104 forms for October 1953

The subject property was inspected on November 5, 1953, in company with Pete Stocks, mining contractor. The advance was measured and found to agree with that claimed by the operator. One 2.8-foot sample was cut which averaged 0.30 percent U_3O_8, 2.96 percent V_2O_5, and 3.0 percent SeO_2. During the inspection, plans for future work were discussed with Mr. Stocks.

Ore was encountered over the entire length of advance during the reporting period in the bottom of the crescent and some production has resulted from the work. The mineralization is quite irregular and consists of carnotite in a friable, iron-stained sandstone. Considerable enrichment was observed where carbonaceous material was exposed. The thickness sampled represented a greater-than-average thickness of the ore zone. The mineralization apparently continued up-dip from the crescent, and the workings will be driven approximately north to follow the ore.

The work during the reporting period was in conformance with the contract and amendments thereto, and was done in a safe and workmanlike manner. It is recommended that the operator be reimbursed in the amount of $216.00, 90 percent of $240.00, the total expenditures under the contract for the reporting period.

N. K. Thurber, Jr.

N. K. Thurber, Jr.

Form MF-104 (Rev.)
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.3.
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

U.S. Bureau of Mines
RECEIVED
OCT 12 1953
Salt Lake City, Utah

OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of September, 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. Idm E-440
Operator's Name MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORP. Minerals Uranium
Address P. O. Box 2727, Denver 1, Colorado
Contract Amount, $21,400.00 Government Participation: 90 % Amount, $19,260.00

ITEMS OF COSTS	FOR OPERATOR'S USE: Monthly Total	Totals Previously Reported	Totals To Date	FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY: Approved Monthly Total	Approved Totals Previously Reported	Approved Totals To Date
(1) Independent Short Form Contracts:						
~~Drilling~~ Sinking Incline		$6,660.00	$6,660.00			
Bulldozing						
Crosscutting	$1,500.	None	$1,500.00			
Drifting	600.	$9,990.00	10,590.00			
(2) Labor and Supervision:						
Labor						
Supervision						
Technical Services						
(3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies:						
Timber						
Explosives						
Pipe						
Track						
(4) Operating Equipment:						
Rental						
Purchase						
Depreciation						
(5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs						
(6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc.						
(7) Miscellaneous:						
Repairs to Equipment						
Sampling and Analysis						
Payroll Taxes						
Liability Insurance						
(8) Contingencies (specify):						
				2100.00	16,650.00	18,750.00
TOTALS	$2,100.	$16,650.00	$18,750.00		*/ 210.00	*/ 210.00
				2100.00	16,860.00	18,960.00

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

Date 10/7/53 *Payee MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORP.

Per Roy A. Bennett Title President

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$1890.00

Signature [illegible]
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date 10/26/53 Vou. No. [illegible]

(See other side)

*** Totals erroneously carried forward by operator in April report**

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Idm-E440 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature W. K. Thurber Jr. Title Mining Eng. Date Oct. 19, 1953

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE: R.D.B.

Signature John T. Shaw for W. H. Ring Title Executive Officer Date OCT 22 1953

MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-104A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of September 195 3 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. Idm E-440
Operator's Name MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORPORATION Minerals Uranium
Address P. O. Box 2727, Denver 1, Colorado. $19,260.00

OPERATION	UNIT	COSTS THIS MONTH	UNITS THIS MONTH	COSTS TO DATE	UNITS TO DATE	UNIT COSTS TO DATE	AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT	
							Units	Unit Costs
Drifting	ft	$ 600.	20	$10,590.00	353	$30.00	400.	$30.00
Crosscutting	ft	1,500.	50	1,500.00	50	30.00		
Raising								
Shafts Incline	ft			6,660.00	222			
Winzes								
Drilling: Core								
Churn								
Auger								
Stripping								
Trenching								
Test Pits								
Roads and Trails								
		$2,100.	70	$18,750.00				
TOTAL DISTRIBUTED COSTS								TOTAL COSTS AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT
Operating Equipment Purchased								
Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs								
New Buildings, Improvements, etc.								
TOTAL COSTS		$2,100		$18,750.00				

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

REMARKS:

Date 10/7/53 Operator MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORP.

Per Raye A. Bennett. Title President

→ NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

INSTRUCTIONS

Preparation of Form MF–104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF–104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF–104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF–104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF–104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF–104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

October 22, 1953.

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: DMEA Docket 2515, Contract Idm-E440 (Uranium), Moremo Cripple Creek Corporation, San Juan County, Utah. Operator's Monthly Progress Report for the period September 1953.

Enclosed are the original and four copies of Form MF-104 and MF-104A, Narrative Report, and Engineer's Report for the above period.

Work has been completed as authorized by the contract. No documentation is required for work performed under contracts prepared on Form MF-200A, therefore we recommend that payment be made for 90 percent of the amount reported by the Operator on Form MF-104, contingent on your verification of arithmetical accuracy within the report.

Remarks:

Date of Report	October 7, 1953.
Date Received in Field Office	October 12, 1953.
Date Received in Region Office	October 22, 1953.

John F. Shaw
John F. Shaw
For W. H. King

Enclosures

RDB:cwm

cc: Contract
Secretary to the Oper. Comm. (2)
SEWilson
Chron.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES
1600 EAST FIRST SOUTH STREET
SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH

October 20, 1953

Memorandum

To: W. H. King, Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

From: Chief, Minerals Development Branch, Mining Division, Region IV

Subject: Docket No. DMEA 2515 (Uranium), Contract Ida-2440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. MF-104 forms for September 1953

The attached copies of MF-104 forms describe the work accomplished and expenditures made under the subject contract during September 1953. The operator reports a total lateral advance of 70 feet. This advance was verified by measurement on October 8, 1953, at which time the project was inspected by H. I. Thurber.

The total drifting allowed by contract was completed during the period. Additional work accomplished consisted of 50 feet of crosscut at a small angle from the main drift. Ore was encountered at a point approximately 325 feet from the portal and persisted to the face of the crosscut. Work accomplished during the reporting period is in conformance with the terms of the contract. Recommendation is made that the operator be repaid in the manner described in the inspecting engineer's report.

The monthly accounting forms were received from the operator October 12, 1953. Delay in transmitting the forms to Denver is a result of the heavy work load of the inspecting engineer.

Stephen R. Wilson

Stephen R. Wilson

Enclosures

S. R. Wilson October 19, 1953

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

Docket No. DMEA 2515 (Uranium), Contract Ida-E440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. Monthly progress report and MF-104 forms for September 1953

The subject property was inspected on October 8, 1953, in company with Pete Stocks, new mining contractor. The advance in the drift and crosscut was measured and the future plan of operation under the contract was discussed with Stocks. A muck pile grab sample was taken at the face of the drift, the assay results of which are not as yet reported.

The advance during the reporting period was made through coarse, iron-stained sandstone fractured into large, angular blocks requiring some timbering for support. A persistent fracture was noted along the crosscut for 50 feet. No evidence of movement of this fracture could be detected. Ore was encountered in the bottom of the crosscut at approximately 325 feet from the portal and it persisted to the face. Much of this ore has been saved and will be shipped.

The total amount of drifting allowed by the contract (300 feet), was completed during the reporting period. In addition, 50 feet of crosscut, at a relatively small angle from the course of the drift, was driven in an attempt to find drill hole DL-37. This crosscut was allowed by an interpretation of the contract by W. H. King, expressed in a letter to the operator dated September 14, 1953. The total advance for the month claimed by the operator in both the drift and the crosscut was 70 feet. This is confirmed by measurement by the inspecting engineer.

The work during the reporting period was done in a workmanlike manner and was in conformance with the contract requirements. The MF-104 forms correctly reflect the expenditures under the contract for the reporting period, and the narrative report and attached map are sufficient in outlining the work done. It is therefore recommended that the operator be reimbursed in the amount of $1,890.00, which is 90 percent of $2,100.00, the expenditures allowed under the subject contract.

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

P. O. Box 2727

SEPTEMBER 1933 REPORT

Twenty foot advance was made on main drift being completed drift length to 300 feet as called for in contract. A fifty foot crosscut was made from above mentioned 300-foot breast bearing slightly to the left to intersect drill hole D-37. Some mineralization was cut before reaching objective. This fifty feet of crosscut will probably require some timbering.

Have to get new crew for balance of work as contractors doing above work have gone to Silverton on another contract.

Ray A. Bennett

Form MF-104 (Rev.) April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.3. Approval Expires 6-30-53.

RECEIVED SEP 14 1953

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of ~~August~~ July 9 31, 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. ~~IDM E-440~~ Salt Lake City, Utah

Operator's Name MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORPORATION Minerals URANIUM

Address P. O. Box 2727, Denver 1, Colo.

Contract Amount, $ 21,400.00 Government Participation: 90 % Amount, $ 19260.00

ITEMS OF COSTS	FOR OPERATOR'S USE: Monthly Total	Totals Previously Reported	Totals To Date	FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY: Approved Monthly Total	Approved Totals Previously Reported	Approved Totals To Date
(1) Independent Short Form Contracts:						
Drilling Sinking Incline		$6,660.00	$6,660.00			
Bulldozing Shafts						
Crosscutting						
Drifting	$3960.00	$6,030.00	$9,990.00			
(2) Labor and Supervision:						
Labor						
Supervision						
Technical Services						
(3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies:						
Timber						
Explosives						
Pipe						
Track						
(4) Operating Equipment:						
Rental						
Purchase						
Depreciation						
(5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs						
(6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc.						
(7) Miscellaneous:						
Repairs to Equipment						
Sampling and Analysis						
Payroll Taxes						
Liability Insurance						
(8) Contingencies (specify):						
TOTALS	$3960.00	$12,690.00	$16,650.00	3960.00	12,690.00 900 Amm	16,650.00 860

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

Date 9/8/53 *Payee MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORP.

Per Raye A. Bennett Title President

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

→ NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$ 3564.00

Signature RANDEL R. COOPER
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date 10-5-53 Vou. No. DMA-54-36

(See other side)

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Idm-E440 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature R. K. Thurber, Jr. Title Mining Eng. Date Sept. 28, 1953

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE: R. A. B.

Signature W. H. King Title Executive Officer Date OCT 2 1953

MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-104A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of August 195 3 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. IDM # 440
Operator's Name MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORPORATION Minerals Uranium
Address P. O. Box 2727, Denver 1, Colo. 19,260.00

OPERATION	UNIT	COSTS THIS MONTH	UNITS THIS MONTH	COSTS TO DATE	UNITS TO DATE	UNIT COSTS TO DATE	AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT	
							Units	Unit Costs
Drifting	Ft.	$3,960	132	$9,990.00	333	$30.00	400	$30.00
Crosscutting								
Raising								
Shafts Incline				6,660.00	222	$30.00	300	30.00
Winzes								
Drilling: Core								
Churn								
Auger								
Stripping								
Trenching								
Test Pits								
Roads and Trails								
TOTAL DISTRIBUTED COSTS		$3,960	132	$16,650.00				TOTAL COSTS AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT
Operating Equipment Purchased								
Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs								
New Buildings, Improvements, etc.								
TOTAL COSTS		$3,960	132	$16,650.00				

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date 9/8/53 Operator MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORP

Per Ray A. Bennett Title President

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

REMARKS:

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

INSTRUCTIONS

Preparation of Form MF–104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF–104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF–104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF–104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF–104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF–104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

October 2, 1953.

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: DMEA Docket 2515, Contract Idm-2440 (Uranium), Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation, San Juan County, Utah. Operator's Monthly Progress Report for the period July 9 to August 31, 1953.

Enclosed are the original and four copies of Form MF-104 and MF-104A, Narrative Report, and Engineer's Report for the above period.

Work has been completed as authorized by the contract. No documentation is required for work performed under contracts prepared on Form MF-200A, therefore we recommend that payment be made for 90 percent of the amount reported by the Operator on Form MF-104, contingent on your verification of arithmetical accuracy within the report.

Remarks:

Date of Report	September 8, 1953.
Date Received in Field Office	September 14, 1953.
Date Received in Region Office	October 2, 1953.

W. H. King

W. H. King

Enclosures

RDB:cwm

cc: Contract
Secretary to the Oper. Comm. (2)
SRWilson
Chron.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES
1600 EAST FIRST SOUTH STREET
SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH

September 30, 1953

Memorandum

To: W. H. King, Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

From: Chief, Minerals Development Branch, Mining Division, Region IV

Subject: Docket No. DMEA 2515 (Uranium), Contract Idm-8440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. MF-104 forms for period July 9 to August 31, 1953

The attached copies of MF-104 forms list expenditures made by the contractor during the period July 9 to August 31, 1953. Progress was inspected by H. K. Thurber September 11, 1953.

Lateral advance during the reporting period totaled 132 feet. All advance is in conformance with the contract. It is recommended that the operator be reimbursed by 90 percent of the reported expenditures.

The operator's previous report covered the period of June 1 to July 9, 1953. The present report describes the operations to August 31, 1953.

The MF-104 forms were received in this office September 14, 1953. The total delay in transmitting the forms to Denver is a result of the heavy work load of the inspecting engineer.

Stephen R. Wilson

Stephen R. Wilson

Enclosures

S. R. Wilson Sept. 29, 1953

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

Docket No. DMEA 2515 (Uranium), Contract Ida-2440, Moreno-Grizzly Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. Monthly progress report for July 9 to August 31, 1953

The subject property was inspected on September 11, 1953, in company with Bob Sturdevant, foreman. The advance was measured and the geologic conditions of the face were observed.

The advance during the reporting period was made in the adit being driven to explore the area near the diamond drill holes in Area 1. The foreman reported that some uranium mineralization had been encountered, and the face of the drift showed coarse, iron-stained sandstone, altered green clay, and some vanadium mineralization. This probably indicates that the adit is entering the general area of the drill holes. Insufficient mineralization existed, however, to warrant the taking of a sample.

The work accomplished during the reporting period was done in a safe and efficient manner and was in conformance with the terms of the contract and Amendment No. 1 thereto.

The narrative report accompanying the MF-104 forms is sufficient in reporting the work done, and the MF-104 forms correctly report the advance made. The advance claimed by the operator was checked by tape measurement.

It is recommended that the operator be reimbursed in the amount of $3,564.00, which is 90 percent of $3,960, the total expended during the reporting period.

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

P. O. Box 2727
Denver 1, Colo.

Report for July and August

DMEA 2315 - Contract Idm E-440

July report will show 138 feet of drifting was accomplished, or a total of 280 feet of the 300 feet of main drift completed.

Some activity was noted in the last twenty feet of work during the month.

Some fractured ground was timbered and some bad weather early n the month caused some trouble getting in and out from town. Supplies on hand believed ample to complete the job.

Ray A. Bennett

Ray A. Bennett, President
MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORP.

Form MF-104 (Rev.)
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.3.
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED JUL 30 1953

OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of ~~July~~ June 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. LUM-E-440
Operator's Name MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORPORATION Minerals Uranium
Address P. O. Box 2727, Denver 1, Colorado
Contract Amount, $21,400.00 Government Participation: 90% Amount, $19,260.00

ITEMS OF COSTS	FOR OPERATOR'S USE: Monthly Total	Totals Previously Reported	Totals To Date	FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY: Approved Monthly Total	Approved Totals Previously Reported	Approved Totals To Date
(1) Independent Short Form Contracts:						
Drilling Sinking Incline		$6660.00	$6660.00		6660.00	6660.00
Bulldozing						
Crosscutting						
Drifting	$4440.00	1590.00	6030.00	4440.00	1800.00	6240.00
(2) Labor and Supervision:						
Labor						
Supervision						
Technical Services						
(3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies:						
Timber						
Explosives						
Pipe						
Track						
(4) Operating Equipment:						
Rental						
Purchase						
Depreciation						
(5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs						
(6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc.						
(7) Miscellaneous:						
Repairs to Equipment						
Sampling and Analysis						
Payroll Taxes						
Liability Insurance						
(8) Contingencies (specify):						
TOTALS	$4440.	$8250.00	$12,690.00	4440.00	8460.00	12900.00

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

Date July 27 *Payee MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORP.

Per Ray A. Bennett Title President

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$ 3996.00

Signature [illegible]
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date 8/12/53 Vou. No. DMA 54-16

(See other side)

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Idm-E 440 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature W. K. Thurber, Jr. Title Mining Eng Date July 30, 1953

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE:

Signature W. H. King Title Executive Officer Date AUG 11 1953

MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 205675

FORM [illegible] 1041
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of [redacted] June 195 3 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. IDM-E-440
Operator's Name MOREENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORPORATION Minerals uranium
Address P. O. Box 2727, Denver 1, Colorado. 19,260.00

OPERATION	UNIT	COSTS THIS MONTH	UNITS THIS MONTH	COSTS TO DATE	UNITS TO DATE	UNIT COSTS TO DATE	AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT Units	AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT Unit Costs
Drifting	ft.	$4,440.	148	6030.00	201	30.00	400	30.00
Crosscutting								
Raising								
~~Shafts~~ Incline				6660.00	222	30.00	300	30.00
Winzes								
Drilling: Core								
Churn								
Auger								
Stripping								
Trenching								
Test Pits								
Roads and Trails								
TOTAL DISTRIBUTED COSTS		$4440.	148	$12,600.00				
Operating Equipment Purchased								
Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs								
New Buildings, Improvements, etc.								
TOTAL COSTS		$4440.	148	$12,600.00				

TOTAL COSTS AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT: $21,400.00

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

REMARKS:

Date July 27 Operator MOREENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORP

Per Ray A. Bennett Title President

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

INSTRUCTIONS

Preparation of Form MF–104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF–104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF–104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF–104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF–104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF–104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

August 11, 1953.

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: DMEA Docket 2515, Contract Idm-E440 (Uranium), Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation, San Juan County, Utah. Operator's Monthly Progress Report for the period from June 1, 1953 to July 9, 1953.

Enclosed are the original and four copies of Form MF-104 and MF-104A, Narrative Report, and Engineer's Report for the above period.

Work has been completed as authorized by the contract. No documentation is required for work performed under contracts prepared on Form MF-200A, therefore we recommend that payment be made for 90 percent of the amount reported by the Operator on Form MF-104, contingent on your verification of arithmetical accuracy within the report.

The Operator did not submit a report for the month of May 1953.

The figures in the "Totals to Date" column as reported by the Operator are in error as he picked up the wrong figures in the "Totals Previously Reported" column.

Date of Report	July 27, 1953.
Date Report received in Field Office	July 30, 1953.
Date Report received in Regional Office	August 10, 1953.

W. H. King
W. H. King

Enclosures
JWT:cwm

cc: Contract
Secretary to the Oper. Comm. (2)
SRWilson
Chron.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES
1600 EAST FIRST SOUTH STREET
SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH

August 7, 1953

Memorandum

To: W. H. King, Chief, Mining Division, Region IV

From: Chief, Minerals Development Branch, Mining Division, Region IV

Subject: DMEA 2515, Contract Idm-E440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. MF-104 forms for period June 1 to July 9, 1953

Transmitted herewith are the original and four copies of MF-104 forms listing expenditures made under the subject contract during the period June 1 to July 9, 1953. The operator has erroneously reported the period to be for the month of June. Actually, the reporting period covers all of June and includes nine days in July.

The property was inspected by H. K. Thurber July 9, 1953, and an advance of 148 feet in the crosscut verified. No ore has been encountered in the crosscut to date. It is recommended that the operator be reimbursed by 90 percent of the expenditures reported on the MF-104 forms. The operator's report of expenditures was received in this office July 30, 1953.

Stephen R. Wilson

Stephen R. Wilson

Enclosures 2

S. R. Wilson

August 4, 1953

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

DMEA 2515, Contract Idm-E440, Morena-Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. Monthly progress report and MF-104 forms for the period June 1 to July 9, 1953

The subject property was inspected on July 9, 1953, in company with Bob Sturdevant, one of the contractors of the underground work. The advance of 148 feet claimed by the operators was checked and the future work discussed.

Good progress was noted during the reporting period, due, in part, to the use of a company-owned muking machine. The cars are hand trammed, and jackhammers mounted on air feed legs are used to drill.

The mining has been well done and, although no ore was encountered during the reporting period, favorable geologic conditions were found. The work was in conformance with the contract and amendment No. 1 thereto. The narrative report and the map are sufficient in describing the work accomplished.

A typographical error was noted on the MF-104A forms. The total of costs to date should be $12,690 rather than $12,600, as shown on the forms. This does not affect the total for the reporting period.

It is recommended that the operator be reimbursed in the amount of $3,996, which is 90 percent of $4,440, the total expenditures under the contract for the reporting period.

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

[redacted]

P. O. Box 2727

REPORT FOR JUNE

DMEA 2515 - Contract IDM-E-440

As the June Report shows, 148 feet of drifting was accomplished.

There were no difficulties encountered in the drifting to date and some very good ore indications were found during this drifting.

Mucking machine, furnished by operator, has helped to speed up this work.

Trackage for the entire job has been bought and paid for by the Company, thus contractors do not have to wait for supplies.

Work was stopped on incline ore production until present tunnel in Area 1 is completed.

Ray A. Bennett.
Ray A. Bennett, President,
MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORP.

RAB:FEC

Form MF-104 (Rev.)
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.3.
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of: April 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. Idm E-440
Operator's Name: Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation Minerals: Uranium
Address: P. O. Box 2727, Denver, Colorado
Contract Amount, $ 21,400.00 Government Participation: 90 % Amount, $ 19,260.00

ITEMS OF COSTS	FOR OPERATOR'S USE			FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY		
	Monthly Total	Totals Previously Reported	Totals To Date	Approved Monthly Total	Approved Totals Previously Reported	Approved Totals To Date
(1) Independent Short Form Contracts: Sinking ~~Drilling~~ Incline		6,660.00	6,660.00			
Bulldozing						
Crosscutting						
Drifting	210.00	1,590.00	1,800.00			
(2) Labor and Supervision:						
Labor						
Supervision						
Technical Services						
(3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies:						
Timber						
Explosives						
Pipe						
Track						
(4) Operating Equipment:						
Rental						
Purchase						
Depreciation						
(5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs						
(6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc.						
(7) Miscellaneous:						
Repairs to Equipment						
Sampling and Analysis						
Payroll Taxes						
Liability Insurance						
(8) Contingencies (specify):						
TOTALS	210.00	8,250.00	8,460.00	210.00	8,250.00	8,460.00

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.
Date May 11, 1953 Payee Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation
Per Ray A. Bennett Title Pres.

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$ 189.00

Signature [illegible]
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date 6/17/53 Vou. No. 53-147
(See other side)

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Idm-E440 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature N. K. Thurber, Jr. Title Mining Eng Date May 27, 1953

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE: R.D.R.

Signature W. J. King Title Executive Officer Date JUN 11 1953

MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-104A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of April 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. Idm E-440
Operator's Name Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation Minerals Uranium
Address P. O. Box 2727, Denver, Colorado

OPERATION	Unit	Costs This Month	Units This Month	Costs to Date	Units to Date	Unit Costs to Date	Authorized by Contract: Units	Authorized by Contract: Unit Costs
Drifting	ft.	210.00	7	1,800.00	60'	30.00	400'	30.00
Crosscutting								
Raising								
Shafts Incline	ft.			6,660.00	222'	30.00	300'	30.00
Winzes								
Drilling: Core								
Churn								
Auger								
Stripping								
Trenching								
Rehabilitation	ft.						40'	10.00
Roads and Trails								
Total Distributed Costs		210.00	7	8,460.00				Total Costs Authorized by Contract
Operating Equipment Purchased								
Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs								
New Buildings, Improvements, etc.								
Total Costs		210.00	7	8,460.00				

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date May 11, 1953 Operator Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation

Per Ray A. Bennett Title Pres.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

Remarks:

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

INSTRUCTIONS

Preparation of Form MF–104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF–104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF–104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF–104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF–104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF–104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

June 11, 1953.

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: DMEA Docket 2515, Contract Idm-E440 (Uranium), Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation, San Juan County, Utah. Operator's Monthly Progress Report for the period April 1953.

Enclosed are the original and four copies of Form MF-104 and MF-104A, Narrative Report, and Engineer's Report for the above period.

Work has been completed as authorized by the contract. No documentation is required for work performed under contracts prepared on Form MF-200A, therefore we recommend that payment be made for 90 percent of the amount reported by the Operator on Form MF-104, contingent on your verification of arithmetical accuracy within the report.

Remarks:

Date of Report	May 11, 1953.
Date Received in Field Office	May 18, 1953.
Date Received in Region Office	June 5, 1953.
Date Processed for Payment	June 11, 1953.

W. H. King
W. H. King

Enclosures

RDB:cwm

cc: Contract
SRWilson
Secretary to the Oper. Comm. (2)
Chron.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES
1600 EAST FIRST SOUTH STREET
SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH

June 3, 1953

Memorandum

To: W. H. King, Chief, Mining Division, Region IV

From: Chief, Minerals Development Branch, Mining Division, Region IV

Subject: DMEA-2515, Contract Idm-E440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. MF-104 forms for April 1953

Enclosed are copies of MF-104 forms listing expenditures under the subject contract for April 1953. The inspecting engineer visited the property May 3, 1953, and prepared the attached narrative of progress.

Advance during the reporting period totaled 7 feet of drifting in Area 2. The contractor devoted much of his effort during the month to mining ore in Area 2 and driving a raise in Area 3. The work reported on the MF-104 forms is in conformance with the contract.

Recommendation is made that the operator be reimbursed in the manner shown in the inspecting engineer's report.

The MF-104 forms were received in this office May 18, 1953.

Stephen R. Wilson
Stephen R. Wilson

Enclosures 2

S. R. Wilson June 2, 1953

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

DMEA-2515, Contract Ida-2440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. Monthly progress report and MF-104 forms for April 1953

The subject property was inspected May 3, 1953, in company of Merle Lloyd, Superintendent. The progress under the contract during the month consisted of 7 feet of drift advance made to the east in Area 2. The major efforts of the company during the month were devoted to mining ore in Area 2 and driving a chute raise in Area 3.

The MF-104 forms correctly reflect the advance made under the contract. The narrative report is sufficient, but the maps referred to in the narrative were attached to the request for amendment received with the subject MF-104 forms and forwarded by memorandum from this office with the requests. It is suggested that the Denver office can obtain copies of this map by telephone contact with Mr. Bennett more expeditiously than this office can by mail.

It is recommended that payment be made to the operator in the amount of $189, which is 90 percent of $210, the expenditures under the contract for the reporting period.

H.K. Thurber, Jr. SRW
H. K. Thurber, Jr.

APRIL REPORT IDM E-440

During April 7 feet of drift was completed on this project.

We are sending you maps of completed working to date, and are also showing on map a proposed change in incline shaft area 1.

As shown in contract, we are also asking for amendment to this contract, changing from an incline to a drift.

Ray A. Bennett

Ray A. Bennett, President
MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORP.

RAB:FEC

Moab, Utah.
May 1, 1953

Mr. Ray A. Bennett, President,
Morene-Cripple Creek Corporation,
Denver, Colorado.

Dear Sir:

Progress on your company's mining claims Snowflake and Sunflower, 16 miles Southeast of Moab, Utah, for the Month of April was as follows:

7 feet of drift in Area No. 2 was all that was accomplished on the DMEA contract during the month. A great deal of time was spent driving finger raises toward known ore in Area No. 2.

A total of 106.68 short tons, wet weight, ore was delivered to the buying stations during the month. Considerable time was lost due to bad weather.

Please note enclosed map, showing contract work and mining done thus far.

Yours very truly,

s/s Merle D. Lloyd

Merle D. Lloyd

Copy

Form DMF-104 (Rev.)
(April 1952)

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.3.
Approval expires 6-30-53.

U.S. ... RECEIVED MAY 12 1953 Salt Lake City, Utah

OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Supplementary

Month of March, 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. E-440

Operator's Name Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation Minerals uranium

Address P. O. Box 2727, Denver, Colorado

Contract Amount, $ 21,400.00 Government Participation: 90 % Amount, $ 19,260.00

ITEMS OF COSTS	FOR OPERATOR'S USE			FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY		
	Monthly Total	Totals Previously Reported	Totals To Date	Approved Monthly Total	Approved Totals Previously Reported	Approved Totals To Date
(1) Independent Short Form Contracts:						
Drilling Sinking Inclines	180.00	6,480.00	6,660.00			
Bulldozing						
Crosscutting						
Drifting		1,590.00	1,590.00			
(2) Labor and Supervision:						
Labor						
Supervision						
Technical Services						
(3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies:						
Timber						
Explosives						
Pipe						
Track						
(4) Operating Equipment:						
Rental						
Purchase						
Depreciation						
(5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs						
(6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc.						
(7) Miscellaneous:						
Repairs to Equipment						
Sampling and Analysis						
Payroll Taxes						
Liability Insurance						
(8) Contingencies (specify):						
TOTALS	180.00	8,070.00	8,250.00	180.00	8,070.00	8,250.00

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

Date 5/11/53 *Payee Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation

Per Ray A. Bennett Title Pres.

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

→ **NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.**

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$162.00

Signature [illegible]
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date 6/17/53 Vou. No. 53-147

(See other side)

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Jdm-E440 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature N. K. Thurber, J. Shew Title Mining Eng. Date May 27, 1953

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE: L.D.B.

Signature John F. Shew for W. H. King Title Executive Officer Date JUN 9 1953

MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-101A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Supplementary

Month of March 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. E-440

Operator's Name Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation Minerals Uranium

Address P. O. Box 2727, Denver, Colorado

OPERATION	UNIT	COSTS THIS MONTH	UNITS THIS MONTH	COSTS TO DATE	UNITS TO DATE	UNIT COSTS TO DATE	AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT	
							Units	Unit Costs
Drifting	ft.			1,590.00	53	30.00	400	30.00
Crosscutting								
Raising								
Shafts Inclines	ft.	180.00	6	6,660.00	222	30.00	300	30.00
Winzes								
Drilling: Core								
Churn								
Auger								
Stripping								
Trenching								
Test Pits								
Roads and Trails							40	10.00
Rehabilitation	ft.							
TOTAL DISTRIBUTED COSTS		180.00		8,250.00				TOTAL COSTS AUTHORIZED BY CONTRACT
Operating Equipment Purchased								
Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs								
New Buildings, Improvements, etc.								
TOTAL COSTS		180.00		8,250.00				

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date 5/11/53 Operator Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation

Per Roy A. Bennett Title Pres.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

REMARKS:

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

INSTRUCTIONS

Preparation of Form MF–104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF–104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF–104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF–104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF–104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF–104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.3.
Approval expires 6-30-53.

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission
MAY 1 1953
Salt Lake City, Utah

OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of March, 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. Idm. E-440
Operator's Name Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation Minerals Uranium
Address P.O. Box 2727, Denver, Colorado
Contract Amount, $ 21,400.00 Government Participation: 90 % Amount, $ 19,260.00

ITEMS OF COSTS	FOR OPERATOR'S USE			FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY		
	Monthly Total	Totals Previously Reported *	Totals To Date	Approved Monthly Total	Approved Totals Previously Reported	Approved Totals To Date
(1) Independent Short Form Contracts:						
~~Drilling~~ Sinking Inclines		6,480.00	6,480.00			
Bulldozing						
Crosscutting						
Drifting	1,590.00		1,590.00			
(2) Labor and Supervision:						
Labor						
Supervision						
Technical Services						
(3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies:						
Timber						
Explosives						
Pipe						
Track						
(4) Operating Equipment:						
Rental						
Purchase						
Depreciation						
(5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs						
(6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc.						
(7) Miscellaneous:						
Repairs to Equipment						
Sampling and Analysis						
Payroll Taxes						
Liability Insurance						
(8) Contingencies (specify):						
TOTALS	1,590.00	6,480.00	8,070.00	1,590.00	6,480.00	8,070.00

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

Date May 9th *Payee Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation

Per Ray A. Bennett Title Pres.

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$ 1431.00

Signature [illegible]
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date 6/17/53 Vou. No. DMA 53-147
(See other side)

* As corrected for disallowed items in February 1953

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Idm-E940 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature K. K. Schuster, Title Mining Eng Date May 27, 1953

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE: L.D.B.

Signature [illegible] for W. H. King Title Executive Officer Date JUN 9 1953

MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of March 195 3 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. Idm E-440
Operator's Name Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation Minerals Uranium
Address P. O. Box 2727, Denver, Colorado

OPERATION	Unit	Costs This Month	Units This Month	Costs to Date	Units to Date	Unit Costs to Date	Authorized by Contract: Units	Authorized by Contract: Unit Costs
Drifting	ft.	1,590.00	53'	1,590.00	53'	30.00	400'	30.00 per ft
Crosscutting								
Raising								
Shafts Incline	ft.			6,480.00	216'	30.00	300'	30.00 per ft
Winzes								
Drilling: Core								
Churn								
Auger								
Stripping								
Trenching								
Rehabilitation	ft.						40'	@ $10.00 per ft.
Roads and Trails								
Total Distributed Costs		1,590.00		8,070.00				Total Costs Authorized by Contract
Operating Equipment Purchased								
Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs								
New Buildings, Improvements, etc.								
Total Costs		1,590.00	53'	8,070.00				

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date May 9th Operator Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation

Per Ray A. Bennett Title Pres.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

Remarks:

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

INSTRUCTIONS

Preparation of Form MF–104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF–104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF–104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF–104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF–104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF–104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

REPORT FOR MARCH IDM E-440

During March, an advance of 53' was made on drifting. In Areas No. 2. 23 feet of drift was completed and on Area No. 3, an advance of 30 feet of drift -- making a total drift advance for Areas 2 and 3 of 53'. These footages have been checked by field team.

A reclaim of 6 feet claimed during February, 1953, on incline shaft - which was disallowed - is again being claimed, as our figures were checked by your field man, Mr. Thurber, and found to be correct.

Ray A. Bennett.

Ray A. Bennett, President.
THE MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORP.

RAB:FEC

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

June 9, 1953.

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: DMEA Docket 2515, Contract Idm-2440 (Uranium), Moremo-Cripple Creek Corporation, Snowflake and Sunflower Claims, San Juan County, Utah. Operator's Monthly Progress Report for the period March 1953.

Enclosed are the original and four copies of Form MF-104 and MF-104A, Narrative Report, and Engineer's Report for the above period, and for the reclaim of amounts disallowed in February 1953.

Work has been completed as authorized by the contract. No documentation is required for work performed under contracts prepared on Form MF-200A, therefore we recommend that payment be made for 90 percent of the amount reported by the Operator on Form MF-104, contingent on your verification of arithmetical accuracy within the report.

Remarks:

Date of Reports	May 9, 1953 and May 11, 1953.
Date Received in Field Office	May 18, 1953.
Date Received in Region Office	June 4, 1953.
Date Processed for Payment	June 8, 1953.

John F. Shaw
John F. Shaw
For W. H. King

Enclosures

HDB:cwm

cc: Contract
Secretary to the Oper. Comm. (2)
SRWilson
Chron.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES
1600 EAST FIRST SOUTH STREET
SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH

June 2, 1953

Memorandum

To: W. H. King, Chief, Mining Division, Region IV

From: Chief, Minerals Development Branch, Mining Division, Region IV

Subject: DMEA-2515, Contract Idm-E440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp., Snowflake and Sunflower claims, San Juan County, Utah. MF-104 forms for March 1953

Enclosed are MF-104 forms submitted by the subject contractor covering expenditures made during March 1953, and supplemental forms dated March 1953 requesting payment for a disallowance made in February 1953.

Advance during March 1953 totaled 53 feet of drifting and is in conformance with contract terms. The property was inspected by H. K. Thurber April 9, 1953. Copies of a progress report are attached.

Recommendation is made that the operator be paid the reclaimed amount, $144, plus the Government's share of the March expenditures, $1,431.

The MF-104 forms were received in this office May 18, 1953. Delay in transmittal is due, in part, to the inspecting engineer's being in the field.

Stephen R. Wilson
Stephen R. Wilson

Enclosures 2

S. R. Wilson May 29, 1953

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

DMEA-2515, Contract Idm-E440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp., Snowflake and Sunflower claims, San Juan County, Utah. MF-104 forms and monthly progress report for March 1953

The subject property was inspected April 9, 1953, in company of Mr. Merle Lloyd, superintendent. Work during the reporting period was done in Area 2 and Area 3 and consisted of drifting under the contract from the tops of chute raises. ~~as shown on the attached map~~. Ore was mined in both areas from raises driven from the contract drifts.

The operator's representative discussed the possibility of revising the plan of work in Area 1 to allow driving an adit along the strike of the ore horizon to intersect the original target diamond drill hole. This would be in lieu of the inclined shaft to the drill hole as originally planned, but would require the same total footage. Observations on the surface indicate that this is a practical plan which would eliminate hoisting and at the same time explore an area down-dip from the target drill hole. The operator was advised to submit in sextuplicate a request for amendment, including maps of the proposal.

During the previous month's inspection, a dangerous condition of the portal and back was noted, along with other safety considerations in the inclined shaft on Area 3. A letter was written to Mr. Bennett, president, concerning this matter. Satisfactory timbering had been done, and manways had been cut by the date of the current inspection.

The operator has presented MF-104 forms for reclaim of footage in the inclined shaft in Area 2 previously disallowed because of discrepancy in the measurement by the operator and the inspecting engineer. Discussion at the property with the operator's superintendent indicates that some large, loose rocks in the back at the portal from which the operator's measurements were made had been removed after the operator had made the questioned measurement. The DMEA representative began his measurement at the newly exposed face, which was established to be approximately 6 feet behind the original face. It is therefore recommended that the reclaim be paid in the amount of $144.00, which is 90 percent of $180.00, the total reclaim.

Measurement by the DMEA representative verifies the monthly advance claimed by the operator, and it is recommended the operator be reimbursed in the amount of $1,431, 90 percent of $1,590, the total cost of work done under the contract.

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

Form MF-104 (Rev.)
(April 1952)

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.3.
Approval expires 6-30-53.

U. S. Bureau of Mines
RECEIVED
MAR 10 1953
Salt Lake City, Utah

OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of February, 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. Jdmp E-440
Operator's Name Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation Minerals Uranium
Address P.O. Box 2727 Denver Colorado
Contract Amount, $21,400.00 Government Participation: 90% Amount, $19260.00

ITEMS OF COSTS	FOR OPERATOR'S USE: Monthly Total	Totals Previously Reported	Totals To Date	FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY: Approved Monthly Total	Approved Totals Previously Reported	Approved Totals To Date
(1) Independent Short Form Contracts:						
~~Drilling~~ Sinking Incline	2460.00	4200.00	6660.00	2280.00	4200.00	6480.00
Bulldozing						
Crosscutting						
Drifting						
(2) Labor and Supervision:						
Labor						
Supervision						
Technical Services						
(3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies:						
Timber						
Explosives						
Pipe						
Track						
(4) Operating Equipment:						
Rental						
Purchase						
Depreciation						
(5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs						
(6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc.						
(7) Miscellaneous:						
Repairs to Equipment						
Sampling and Analysis						
Payroll Taxes						
Liability Insurance						
(8) Contingencies (specify):						
TOTALS	2460.00	4200.00	6660.00	2280.00	4200.00	6480.00

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.
Date 3/9/53 *Payee Moreno Cripple Creek Corp.
Per Ray A. Bennett Title Pres.

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$2052.00

Signature [illegible]
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date 4/3/53 Vou. No. DMA 53-114
(See other side)

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. Idp-E440 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature W. L. Thurber, Jr. Title Mining Eng. Date Mar. 18, 1953

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE: R.B.B.

Signature W. H. Kang Title Executive Officer Date MAR 30 1953

MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-104A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of February 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. Dmc E-440
Operator's Name Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation Minerals Uranium
Address P.O. Box 2727 Denver, Colorado

OPERATION	Unit	Costs This Month	Units This Month	Costs to Date	Units to Date	Unit Costs to Date	Authorized by Contract: Units	Authorized by Contract: Unit Costs
Drifting								
Crosscutting								
Raising								
Shafts	ft	2460.00	82	6660.00	222	30.00	300	30.00 per ft
Winzes								
Drilling: Core								
Churn								
Auger								
Stripping								
Trenching								
Test Pits								
Roads and Trails								
Total Distributed Costs								Total Costs Authorized by Contract
Operating Equipment Purchased								
Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs								
New Buildings, Improvements, etc.								
Total Costs		2460.00	82	6660.00				

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date 2/9/53 Operator Moreno Cripple Creek Corp.
Per Ray A. Bennett Title Pres.

Remarks:

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

INSTRUCTIONS

Preparation of Form MF–104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form. There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF–104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF–104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF–104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF–104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF–104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

April 3, 1953

Progress
Report - February 1953

Moreno Cripple Creek
P. O. Box 2727
Denver, Colorado
I-DMA-E-440

[illegible]	2,460.00
[illegible]	180.00
[illegible]	2,280.00

Disallowance of 6 feet @ $30.00 a foot on account of discrepancy in measurement per inspecting engineer.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

March 30, 1953.

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: DMEA Docket 2515, Contract Idm-E440, (Uranium), Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation, San Juan County, Utah. Operator's Monthly Progress Report for the period February 1953.

Enclosed are the original and four copies of Form MF-104 and MF-104A, Narrative Report, and Engineer's Report for the above period.

Work has been completed as authorized by the contract. No documentation is required for work performed under contracts prepared on Form MF-200A, therefore we recommend that payment be made for 90 percent of the amount reported by the Operator on Form MF-104, contingent on your verification of arithmetical accuracy within the report.

In conformance with the engineer's report payment is to be made for only 76 feet of advance at the $30.00 rate as specified in the contract.

Remarks:

Date of Report	March 9, 1953.
Date Received in Field Office	March 10, 1953.
Date Received in Region Office	March 23, 1953.
Date Processed for Payment	March 27, 1953.

W. H. King
W. H. King

Enclosures

RDB:cwm

cc: Contract
Secretary to the Oper. Comm. (2)
SRWilson
Chron.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES
1600 EAST FIRST SOUTH STREET
SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH

March 19, 1953

Memorandum

To: W. H. King, Chief, Mining Division, Region IV

From: Chief, Minerals Development Branch, Mining Division, Region IV

Subject: DMEA-2515, Contract Idm-2440, Moreno Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. MF-104 forms for February 1953

Transmitted herewith are MF-104 forms for February 1953 listing expenditures under the above contract. A progress report prepared by the inspecting engineer is included.

Advance reported on the MF-104 forms for the month totals 82 feet, all in the inclined shaft in Area 2. The inspecting engineer measured an advance of only 76 feet in the inclined shaft. The property was not in operation on the date of inspection, thus it was not possible to discuss the footage discrepancy with the manager. The error undoubtedly resulted from improper starting point at the portal of the low-angle, inclined shaft.

The present MF-104 forms and attached data submitted by the contractor are not well presented. A letter has been written to the contractor suggesting procedure to improve the MF-104 forms and narrative. The letter also calls the operator's attention to unsafe conditions noted in the underground workings.

The operator has shipped a small tonnage of ore from the project area. The ore was shipped to the AEC mill at Monticello, Utah.

It is recommended that the operator be reimbursed for February expenditures in the manner described in the progress report.

The property was inspected by H. K. Thurber, Jr., March 12, 1953. The MF-104 forms were received from the operator March 10, 1953.

Stephen R. Wilson

Stephen R. Wilson

Enclosures 2

S. R. Wilson March 18, 1953

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

DMEA-2515, Contract Idm-E440, Moreno Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. MF-104 forms and monthly progress report, February 1953.

An inspection of the subject property was made March 12, 1953, in company of William J. Hassler, geologist of the Geological Survey. No representative of the operator was present, inasmuch as the property was not operating. Mr. H. W. Balsley, an officer of the corporation, was contacted in Moab subsequent to the examination.

The advance claimed in the MF-104 forms for the period could not be verified by actual measurement in the inclined shaft in Area No. 2, due probably to lack of knowledge as to point of beginning of the operator's measurement.

The narrative report by the operator shows the total depth of the inclined shaft in Area No. 2 to be 120 feet. This agrees with the totals of the advance claimed in the MF-104 forms for January and February. The DMEA representatives at the time of the inspection measured 114 feet to the face of the inclined shaft from the portal. Exhibit "A" of the contract allows 115 linear feet of inclined shaft in Area No. 2.

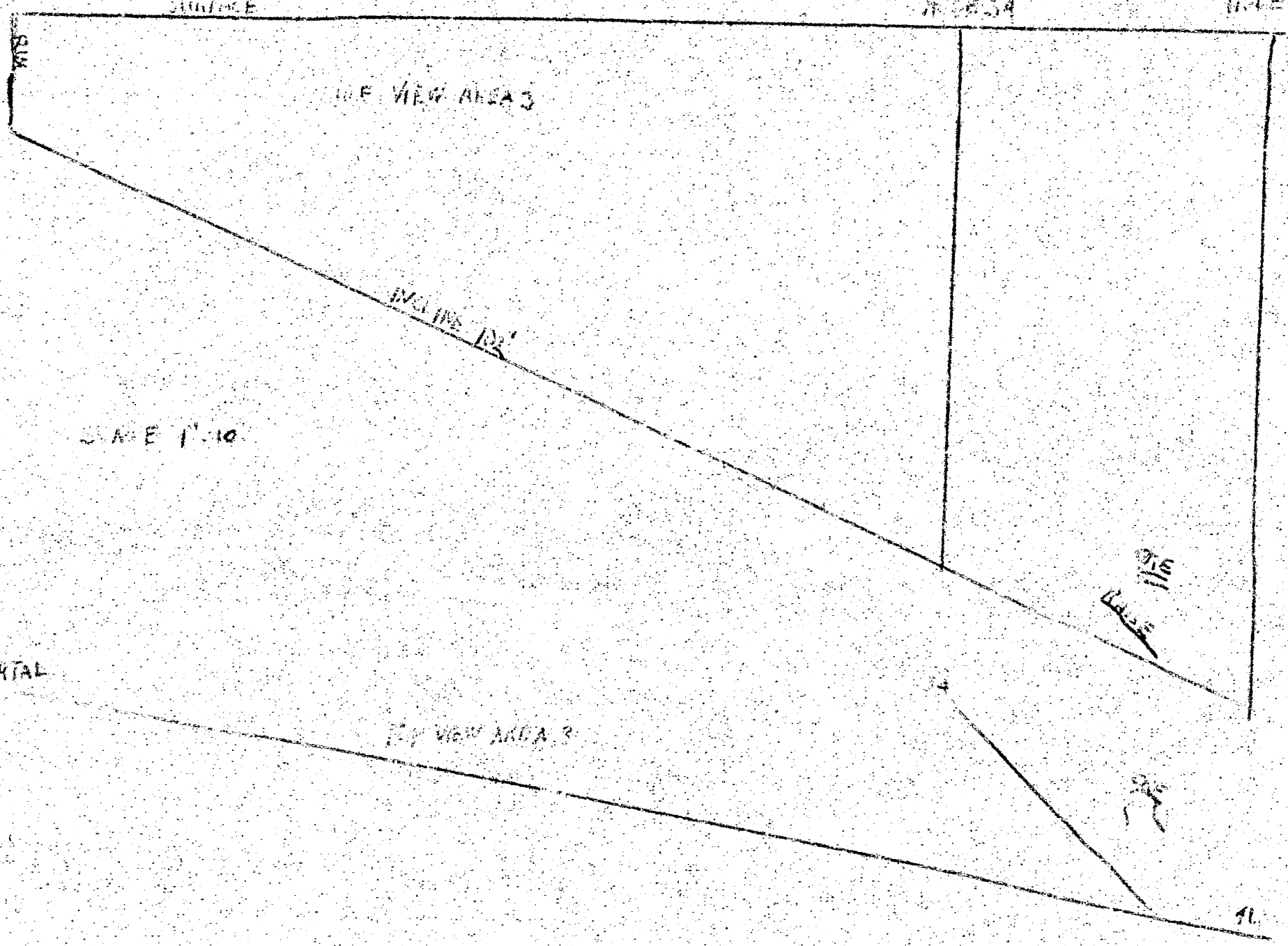
Work done in the inclined shaft in Area No. 3 consisted of installation of track in the shaft and construction of a chute from a flat raise to the west. The ore mentioned in the narrative report as having been shipped came from this flat raise. No reimbursement is requested for this work.

Unsafe conditions were observed in the inclined shaft in Area No. 3. The area around the portal was very loose and broken into large, angular blocks. This area should be timbered carefully to make the portal safe. Other areas down the shaft apparently should be timbered and lagged. Further, a small station should be cut at the bottom of the shaft extending to the east to allow protection for a man pulling the chute, should the hoist allow the car to run loose down the shaft. It was also noted that the chute from the flat raise to the west was the only access to the raise. A man trapped by a fall of the back could not be aided if the chute were blocked by muck. A manway should be cut on one side of the chute to allow access to the raise. It is suggested that a letter be written to the operator and to the foreman at the mine, suggesting that these conditions be corrected.

February Report Contract Idaho E 440. Contract DMEA 2515

Work on Sinking incline Shaft on area 2 was completed this Month with 82 feet of a drance, this makes a Total Incline length of 110 feet. There has been a limited production from area no 3 completed last Month, This incline was Started at a angle that would intercept the ore at its lowest level as shown by A.E.C. Diamond drill hole D D 34 whose core Showed mineralization of ore grade. However due to the Soft Nature of the Sandstone, the back of the incline Started caving, forcing the use of sprags in the Cavity caused by the Slipped rock. It was decided to try the Green over red mudstone, underlying the Sandstone. This proved Satisfactory and the incline was driven with out further mishaps. Due to the very fine grain of the mudstone, Water could not be used for drilling. Respirators were used making the work very dirty and disagreeable. at a point 95 feet from the portal a raise was made up to the ore horizon and a chute made also rails were placed in the incline and a mine car used. The leased Slushers accounted for the greatest loss of time on this job, not because of the System used but due to Machinery failure. ore was hit at top of this raise in the form of red Sandstone and Red oxide of V_2O_5 with Some uranium Showing. 23,260 pounds of this ore was Shipped to Monticello, utah. The ore mined thus far has been Taken at about 20 feet distance from the drill hole which is the Target Showing that more ore should be found than the A.E.C. report indicated. On area No 2 just Completed again Machinery failure caused a great deal of delay, also Weather Conditions were bothersome During February this incline was driven 82 feet to a finished length of 120 feet, this also had to be drilled dry because of the Texture of texture of the mudstone. a Small lense of of Vanadium about 200 pounds was found, lying at the Contact of the mudstone and Sandstone. This incline Should be Shipping, Weather permitting in Early March.

Ray A Bennett.


SURFACE
AREA
PLANE
VIEW AREA 3
INCLINE 10°
SCALE 1" = 10
SITE
PLANE
PORTAL
VIEW AREA 3
SITE
PLANE

Form MF-104 (Rev.)
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1036.3.
Approval expires 6-30-53.

FEB 12 1953
Salt Lake City, Utah

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

OPERATOR'S MONTHLY REPORT AND VOUCHER

Month of January 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2515 Contract No. Idm. D-140
Operator's Name Lorano Cripple Creek Corporation Minerals Uranium
Address P.O. Box 2727 Denver, Colorado.
Contract Amount, $21,400.00 Government Participation: 90 % Amount, $19,260.00

ITEMS OF COSTS	FOR OPERATOR'S USE: Monthly Total	Totals Previously Reported	Totals To Date	FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY: Approved Monthly Total	Approved Totals Previously Reported	Approved Totals To Date
(1) ~~Independent~~ Short Form Contracts: ~~Drilling~~ Sinking	4200.00	—	4200.00			
Bulldozing						
Crosscutting						
Drifting						
(2) Labor and Supervision:						
Labor						
Supervision						
Technical Services						
(3) Operating Mat'ls. and Supplies:						
Timber						
Explosives						
Pipe						
Track						
(4) Operating Equipment:						
Rental						
Purchase						
Depreciation						
(5) Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs						
(6) New Bldgs., Improvements, etc.						
(7) Miscellaneous:						
Repairs to Equipment						
Sampling and Analysis						
Payroll Taxes						
Liability Insurance						
(8) Contingencies (specify):						
TOTALS	4200.00	—	4200.00	4200.00		4200.00

I certify that the above bill is correct and just and that payment therefor has not been received.

Date 2/11/53 *Payee ~~Lorano Cripple Creek Corporation~~

Per Ray A. Bennett Title Pres.

*When a voucher is signed or receipted in the name of a company or corporation, the name of the person writing the company or corporate name, as well as the capacity in which he signs, must appear. For example: "John Doe Company, per John Smith, Secretary," or "Treasurer," as the case may be.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

(Instructions on reverse)

Pursuant to authority vested in me, I certify that this account is correct and proper for payment in the amount of:

$3780.00

Signature
(Authorized Certifying Officer)

Date 3/2/53 Vou. No. DMA 53-102

(See other side)

(For Government use only)

CERTIFICATION BY GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE:

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the contractor submitting this voucher is operating a Defense Minerals Exploration Administration project under Contract No. 2515 Idm-E440 in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Signature N. K. Thurber, Jr. Title Mining Eng. Date Feb. 17, 1953

APPROVAL BY DMEA EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ALTERNATE: R.B.

Signature W. H. King Title Executive Officer Date FEB 25 1953

MONTHLY REPORT OF OPERATOR

The Operator (Contractor) of an exploration project is required to make a monthly report to the Government through the Regional Executive Officer. This report consists of three parts as follows:

(a) *Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.*—This form details expenditures and constitutes a voucher for reimbursing the Operator for the Government's share of costs;

(b) *Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.*—This is a statistical report of expenditures which shows costs for the various types of operation; and

(c) *Narrative.*—A concise narrative description of progress made, results accomplished, and any unusual difficulties encountered must be furnished as an attachment to this Report and Voucher. Wherever possible, the narrative is to be illustrated with maps or sketches showing formations penetrated and location and assays of samples taken as well as advances in workings. In the case of diamond drilling or churn drilling, the location and inclination of holes is to be shown on a map; logs and assays also are to be submitted.

The Monthly Report of Operator should be prepared in an original and four copies all of which must be sent to the Executive Officer of the Region not later than the 15th of the month following.

Preparation of Form MF-104—Operator's Monthly Report and Voucher.—All the applicable spaces in Form MF-104 should be filled in by the Operator, and the Operator or his agent should sign the certification in the lower left corner of the form.

The items of costs are arranged in the order they appear in Article 6 (a) of Form MF-200 (Revised February 1952), however, this form is readily adaptable for use in reporting activities under other contract forms.

Under Item (1) delete words "Short Form" if the contract is a sub-contract under Form MF-200; and delete word "Independent" if the contract reported is on Form MF-200 (A). Also, report work paid for on a unit basis under contract Form MF-200 as though it were performed under an independent contract.

Under Item (2) include labor, supervision and technical services incurred for the exploratory operations. Do not include labor, supervision and technical services used for work performed under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (3) include the costs of material and supplies used in the project other than that used under items (5) and (6).

Under Item (4) appear the three types of operating equipment expenditures, that is, rental, purchase and depreciation. The expenditures made for renting equipment belonging to a third party will be reported under "Rental". The amount paid or duly obligated for payment for the purchase of equipment will be reported under "Purchase". The amount of expenditures due the Operator to reimburse him for depreciation of equipment owned will be reported under "Depreciation".

Item (5) comprises costs of labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., which are used in the initial rehabilitation and repair of existing buildings, installations, fixtures, and equipment. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (6) includes the labor, supervision, technical services, materials, etc., used in the installation or construction of new buildings, fixed improvements, etc., necessary for the project. These costs, therefore, should not be reported under items (2) and (3).

Item (7) covers miscellaneous types of expenditure such as payroll taxes, liability insurance, workmen's compensation insurance, repairs to equipment and sampling and analysis. Only that part of payroll taxes, liability insurance and workmen's compensation which are paid by the operator should be reported under item (7). The share paid by the employee as a payroll deduction is to be included under item (2) as labor costs.

Item (8) includes any unforeseen costs not included in the other seven categories.

The original of Form MF-104 when submitted for reimbursable expenses incurred under contract Form MF-200 must be supported by original documentation or by certified copies of purchase orders, payrolls or transcripts of payrolls, unless such documentation has been waived by the Regional Executive Officer. This certification may be stated thus, "Certified True Copy (or Transcript)", followed by appropriate signature. If the Executive Officer of the Region determines that a contract under Form MF-200 should have an "on-site" audit, that is, a Government auditor should make an audit of the Operator's books and records of account, the Operator need not support his monthly voucher with original or certified documents except in cases of equipment purchases whose individual costs exceed $50.00. In these cases the original or a certified copy of the purchase order or invoice should be attached to the Monthly Voucher. N. B.—Only the *original* of Form MF-104 is required to be documented. The four copies of Form MF-104 are not to be thus supported.

Form MF-104 submitted for reimbursement under fixed price contracts on Form MF-200 (A), however, are not required to be supported by documentation of any kind. The Operator will submit his claim under item (1) of Form MF-104 by deleting as stated above the word "Independent" and by showing the number of feet or other units immediately after the appropriate descriptive word, such as, drilling, bulldozing, crosscutting, drifting, etc., and giving the "Monthly Total" amount due. "Totals Previously Reported", and "Totals to Date" columns should also be filled in.

GPO 83-38476

Form MF-101A
(April 1952)

Budget Bureau No. 42-R1151
Approval expires 6-30-53.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
MAR 6 1953

OPERATOR'S UNIT COST AND PROGRESS REPORT

Month of January 1953 Docket No. DMEA 2035 Contract No. [illegible]
Operator's Name Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation Minerals Tungsten
Address P.O. Box 2727 Denver, Colorado

OPERATION	Unit	Costs This Month	Units This Month	Costs to Date	Units to Date	Unit Costs to Date	Authorized by Contract: Units	Authorized by Contract: Unit Costs
Drifting								
Crosscutting								
Raising								
Shafts	ft.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30.00	300	30.00
Winzes								
Drilling: Core								
Churn								
Auger								
Stripping								
Trenching								
Test Pits								
Roads and Trails								
Total Distributed Costs								Total Costs Authorized by Contract
Operating Equipment Purchased								
Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs								
New Buildings, Improvements, etc.								
Total Costs		[illegible]		[illegible]				10,000.00

The undersigned company, and the official executing this certification on its behalf, hereby certify that the information contained in this report is correct and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Date 2/11/53 Operator Moreno Cripple Creek Corp.

Per Ray A. Bennett Title Pres.

NOTE.—Title 18, U. S. Code (Crimes), section 1001, makes it a criminal offense to make a willfully false statement or representation to any department or agency of the United States as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

Remarks: [illegible] inclined shaft [illegible] ft.

(Instructions on reverse)

(For Government use only)

INSTRUCTIONS

Preparation of Form MF-104A—Operator's Unit Cost and Progress Report.—Applicable places on Form 104A should be filled in by the Operator. The purpose of this form is twofold as follows: (1) to furnish the supervising engineers and other administrators with statistical information necessary to better determine the progress of the project; and (2) to furnish more permanent information on mining costs for future use. The more important phases of operation on which permanent information is desired have been outlined in the form., There are blank lines, however, for those unusual phases which may need to be reported for a particular project. It will be necessary for the Operator to distribute his costs among the applicable phases reported with the exception of three items the costs of which are not to be distributed by the Operator. These three items are: "Operating Equipment Purchased", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings, Improvements, etc." The reason for not distributing these items on a monthly basis is doubtless clear to the Operator, since such distribution might well overstate the cost for any one month or period short of the entire contract period.

Form MF-104A has been designed to tie in with Form MF-104 for both monthly and cumulative costs. The "Total Costs" on Form MF-104A for each month should equal the monthly "Total Costs" as reported on Form MF-104. This is also true of the "Total Costs To Date".

In preparing Form MF-104A, it will be necessary frequently to distribute certain costs over a number of items. For instance, supervisory and engineering costs may have to be distributed over several phases, such as, drifting, crosscutting, raising, etc., provided that these items were reported active for the month. Such distributions should be made on the basis of time spent on the various phases, on man days of labor charged to such phases, or on some other equitable basis. "Operating Equipment", "Initial Rehabilitation and Repairs", and "New Buildings Improvements, etc.", will be distributed to the several phases of the project by the Washington Office of DMEA at the close of the project if determined necessary. The last two columns headed "Authorized by Contract" will be filled in by the Operator if such information is found in the contract.. This information is usually a part of Exhibit "A" of the contract. A space for remarks has been provided for the use of the Operator to call attention to any unusual circumstances causing excessive or disproportionate unit costs.

GPO 83-38475

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

March 4, 1953

Memorandum

To: Secretary to the Operating Committee
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration

From: Executive Officer, Field Team, Region IV

Subject: Form MF-104, DMEA Docket 2515, Contract Idm-E440 (Uranium)
Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation, San Juan County, ~~Colorado~~ Utah

Enclosed are two copies of the Operator's Monthly Progress Report Form MF-104, and MF-104A, Operator's Narrative Report, Inspecting Engineer's Narrative Report, and other supporting data for the period of January, 1953, pertaining to DMEA Docket 2515, Contract Idm-E440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation.

W. H. King
W. H. King

Enclosures

ld

Secretary to the Operating Committee (2)
Traver
Contract
Chron.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

February 25, 1953

Memorandum

To: T. A. Christensen

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: DMEA Docket 2515, Contract Idm-2440, (Uranium) Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation, San Juan County, ~~Colorado~~ Utah - Operator's Monthly Progress Report for the period of January, 1953

Enclosed are the original and four copies of Form MF-104 and MF-104A, Narrative Report, and Engineer's Report for the above period.

Work has been completed as authorized by the contract. No documentation is required for work performed under contracts prepared on Form MF-200A, therefore we recommend that payment be made for 90 percent of the amount reported by the Operator on Form MF-104, contingent on your verification of arithmetical accuracy within the report.

Remarks:

Date of Report - February 11, 1953
Date Received in Field Office - February 12, 1953
Date Received in Region Office - February 24, 1953
Date Processed for Payment - February 24, 1953

W. H. King
W. H. King

Enclosures

RDB:oc

cc: Contract
Secretary to the Operating Committee (2)
WMTraver
Chron.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES
1600 EAST FIRST SOUTH STREET
SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH

February 19, 1953

Memorandum

To: W. H. King, Chief, Mining Division, Region IV

From: Chief, Minerals Development Branch, Mining Division, Region IV

Subject: DMEA-2515, Contract Ida-M440, Moreno Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. MF-104 forms for January 1953

Enclosed are five copies of MF-104 forms submitted by the subject contractor to cover work performed during January 1953. Copies of a progress report prepared by H. K. Thurber, Jr., are attached.

Work accomplished during the month totaled 140 feet of sinking in two inclined shafts, under a short-form contract. It is recommended that the operator be reimbursed by 90 percent of the monthly expenditures, as set forth in the progress report.

The property was inspected February 5, 1953. The MF-104 forms were received from the operator February 12, 1953.

Stephen R. Wilson

Stephen R. Wilson

Enclosures 2

S. R. Wilson February 17, 1953

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

DMEA 2515, Contract Idm-E440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. MF-104 forms and monthly progress report, January 1953

Work on the subject contract was started on January 9, 1953, and inclines progressed 102 feet in Area No. 3, and 38 feet in Area No. 2, a total progress of 140 feet for the reporting period. Inspection of the property verifies the reported advance.

The work was accomplished in conformance with the terms of the short-form contract and the maximum amount of incline allowable in Exhibit "A" of the contract has not been exceeded. The MF-104 forms report this advance and show expenditures allowable under the short-form contract.

Why delay one report for them?

The narrative report is incomplete in that it does not describe methods or equipment used in driving the inclines, nor does it relate any difficulties encountered. No map was included with the MF-104 forms as required. In view of the above difficiencies, it is suggested that a letter be written to the operator requesting him to supply the required information with subsequent monthly reports.

It is recommended that the Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp. be reimbursed under terms of the contract in the amount of $3,780, which is 90 percent of $4,200, the total allowable expenditures for the reporting period.

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

Report for January - 53

Docket no. 2515 - Idm.- E 440

Sinking on Incline shaft area no 3. Completed 102 feet in January, and sinking, on incline shaft area no 2 was sunk to a depth of 38 feet. Some showing of uranium stains were noted, and on assay was sent out for test, results not recieved to date. Completed incline shaft work during the peroid amounted to 140' total incline shaft advance.

Ray A. Bennett

DEC 17 1962

Moreno Uranium Corporation
731 Cooper Building
Denver, Colorado

Re: EMRA-2515 (Uranium)
Moreno Uranium Corporation
Sunflower and Sunrflain Claims
San Juan County, Utah
Contract I4n-2440

Gentlemen:

By the terms of the subject Exploration Project Contract, as amended, and the certification of discovery or development dated September 16, 1953, all minerals mined or produced from October 29, 1952, to October 29, 1962, were subject to the Government's percentage royalty as set forth in said contract.

As the period during which production was subject to royalty has now expired, the Government according to its present records retains no claim or lien against the property subject to the contract or any future production therefrom. We, therefore, are closing our books and records on this contract. Your attention, however, is called to the provisions of the contract which require the Operator to keep and preserve certain records for the periods indicated.

Sincerely yours,

George Fumich, Jr.

Director

FMMurphy/mm
12-17-62
cc: Mr. H. W. Balsley
Director's Reading
Region III (2)
CA&A Division
Docket
Code 500

Contra[illegible] Adm. & Audit Division

CERTIFICATION BY THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
OF A DISCOVERY OR DEVELOPMENT UNDER
AN EXPLORAT ON PROJECT CONTRACT

To: The Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation
P. O. Box 2727
Denver, Colorado

Pursuant to the provisions of Exploration Project Contract No. Idm-E440, dated October 29, 1952 (Docket No. DMEA-2515), hereinafter called the "contract," between you and the United States of America, hereinafter called the "Government"; to establish and fix the Government's percentage royalty on production and its lien thereon and on the land described in the contract, the Government considers and therefore certifies that discovery or development from which production may be made has resulted from the exploration.

The nature of said discovery or development is described broadly or indicated as follows:

Uranium bearing mineralization occurs in irregular, lenticular masses lying roughly parallel to the bedding of the sandstone formation on claims described in the contract.

Dated: SEP 16 1953

Copies to:

Operator (original)
Contract Adm. & Audit Division
Field Team (2 copies)
Finance Office
Rare & Misc. Metals Div., (Mr. Ellis)
Mails & Files Docket
Mr. Irving Gumbel, Director, EPS
Administrator's Reading File
Operating Committee
[illegible]r. Hedges, Rm. 4604
[illegible]. Thayer, Rm. 5216 GSA Bldg.
[illegible] F. E. Johnson
[illegible] Murphy

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

By Frank E. Johnson
ACTING Administrator, Defense Minerals
Exploration Administration

Chamber

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

SEP 17 1953

Mr. Ray A. Bennett, President
The Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation
P. O. Box 2727
Denver, Colorado

Re: Docket No. DMEA-2515 (Uranium)
Contract No. Id-5440
Snowflake and Sunflower claims
San Juan County, Utah

Dear Mr. Bennett:

Enclosed is a "Certification by the United States of America of a Discovery or Development Under an Exploration Project Contract." This certification covers all of the land described in Article 2 of the above identified contract.

By the terms of the Exploration Project Contract, as amended, and of the certification, all uranium and other valuable minerals produced from the claims described in Article 2 of the contract, from October 29, 1952, the date of the contract, are subject to the Government's percentage royalty as set forth in said contract until the sum which the Government has advanced as its participating interest is repaid, or until October 29, 1962, whichever occurs first.

Payments should be made to Mr. E. L. King, Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV, 224 New Customhouse Building, Denver 2, Colorado. Checks should be payable to the Treasurer of the United States. The purchaser should be advised to deduct the royalties from the amount due on each shipment and forward the check directly to the Executive Officer. Any bonus payments or allowances received by you from the sale of ore are considered to be a part of the purchase price to which the Government's royalty applies. Royalty payments to the Government should be accompanied by suitable evidence, such as copies of settlement sheets, showing quantity and grade of the products sold, the name of the purchaser, and the price and charges, certified to be correct by the purchaser.

You are requested to notify Mr. King of any changes in ownership or production rights that might have any effect on the Government's right to its percentage royalty. Also, if production ceases at any time for an extended period, please notify Mr. King at six-month intervals that no production has been made, when that is the case.

Sincerely yours,

Frank E. Johnson

ACTING Administrator

Enclosure

EWEllis/gla/db
9-14-53
cc to: Adm. Reading File
Mr. F. E. Johnson
Operating Committee
Mr. Hedges, Rm. 4604
Mr. Thayer, Rm. 5216, GSA
Mr. Chambers
Field Team, Region IV (2)
Docket
Mr. Ellis
Mr. Murphy

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

SEP 17 1953

Mr. Irving Russell, Director
Materials Division
Emergency Procurement Service,
General Services Administration
General Services Administration Building
Washington 25, D. C.

Re: Contract No. [illegible]
Contract No. [illegible]
The Toronto-Rio Grande Corporation
Affiliate and Subsidiary claims
San Juan County, Utah

Dear Mr. Russell:

Enclosed is a copy of certificate [illegible] discovery or development on the captioned project.

The exploration work on the captioned under the terms of this contract has not been completed; however, the final report of the work done is not available at this time. When this report has been received, a copy will be forwarded for your information.

Sincerely yours,

Frank E. Johnson

ACTING Administrator

Enclosure

Johnson/Murphy/jla
9-9-53
cc to: Adm. Contracting File
Operating Committee
Mr. Ledbetter, Rm. 4601
Mr. Thayer, Rm. 5216
Contract Adm. Section
Mails & Files Docket
Chief Misc. Metals Division (Mr. Ellis)
Mr. Murphy
Mr. [illegible] Johnson
Field Team, [illegible] (2)

Government's Copy

AMENDMENT OF CONTRACT: No. Idm-E440 No. 4

Contract Idm-E440 (Docket No. DMEA-2515), dated October 29, 1952, as heretofore amended, between the United States of America and The Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation, is hereby further amended as of March 23, 1954, as follows:

> The name of the Operator is changed from The Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation to Moreno Uranium Corporation, to conform to a Certificate of Amendment to Certificate of Incorporation of The Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation, No. 125421, filed in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Colorado, on March 23, 1954, and recorded in the records of said Secretary of State in Book 661, page 228.

Dated this 30th day of April, 1954.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

By O Mittendorf
Administrator, Defense
Minerals Exploration
Administration

MORENO URANIUM CORPORATION

By Ray A. Bennett.

President.

DEPARTMENT OF ...
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
FEB 12 1954

AMENDMENT OF CONTRACT: No. Idm-E440 No. 3

Contract Docket No. DMEA 2515, dated October 29, 1952, between the United States of America and The Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation is hereby amended as follows, effective as of the date of said contract:

> Referring to "Article 3. Exploration project" of Exploration Project Contract, Form MF-200 (A) (February 1952) as amended by Amendment No. 2, dated October 26, 1953, following the words "and shall bring the project to completion" delete "within a period of thirteen (13) months from the date of this contract" and in lieu thereof substitute "prior to April 29, 1954."

This amendment shall not be construed to increase the estimated total cost of the project, the amount of the Government's contribution, or any item of allowable cost which is expressly designated "allowable maximum."

Dated: February 10, 1954

MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORPORATION

BY Ray A. Bennett
Ray A. Bennett, President

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

BY W. H. King
W. H. King, Executive Officer
DMEA Field Team, Region IV

(Seal)

##########################

731 Cooper Bldg.
December 8, 1953

Mr. W. H. King,
Executive Officer DMEA
Field Team - Region 4,
224 New Custom House,
Denver 2, Colorado.

Re: Docket No. DMEA 2515
Contract IDM - E440

Dear Mr. King:

Will you please amend contract to give us more time to complete above project. We asked for and was granted 13 months time under amendment dated October 28th, 1953.

As my letter of September 26, 1953, stated, due to conditions beyond our control we had been delayed and would not be able to complete contract within specified time limit, again we find labor and weather conditions have compelled us to ask again for more time.

We do not want to trouble you again, and as the labor situation has not improved in the last two months, would like to have contract amended from 13 months, the present date which has expired November 29, 1953, to April 29th, 1954, which would mean an additional 4 months or 17 months to complete.

Very truly yours,

Ray A. Bennett

RAB:FEC

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
OCT 28 1953

No. 2

AMENDMENT OF CONTRACT: No. Idm-E440

Contract Docket No. DMEA 2515, dated October 29, 1952, between the United States of America and The Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation is hereby amended as follows, effective as of the date of said Contract:

> Referring to "Article 3. Exploration Project" of Exploration Project Contract Form MF-200(A) (February, 1952), following the words "within a period of" delete "-11 months-" and in lieu thereof substitute "thirteen (13) months".

This amendment shall not be construed to increase the estimated total cost of the project, the amount of the Government's contribution, or any item of allowable cost which is expressly designated "allowable maximum."

Dated OCT 26 1953

MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORPORATION

By Ray A. Bennett
Ray A. Bennett, President

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

By W. H. King
W. H. King, Executive Officer
DMEA Field Team, Region IV

(SEAL)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
OCT 28 1953

September 26, 1953

Mr. W. H. King,
Executive Officer, DMEA,
Bureau of Mines - Region 4,
224 New Custom House,
Denver 2, Colorado.

RE: DMEA 2315 IDM E-440,
Snowflake, Sunflower, Utah

Dear Mr. King:

Due to conditions not under our control - mainly labor, we have been unable to complete the above contract within specified time limit, which will be up September 29th, 1953.

We would like 60 days more time to complete this project and I believe this time to be warranted because we have completed the 300 feet of tunnel and 50 feet of cross cutting since Amendment No. 1 became effective, and we are ready to do the rest of the exploratory on this project.

Very truly yours,

President - Ray J. Bennett

RAB:FEC

MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORPORATION.

No. 1

AMENDMENT OF CONTRACT: No. Idm-E440

Contract Docket No. DMEA-2515, dated October 29, 1952, between the United States of America and The Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation is hereby amended as follows, effective May 18, 1953:

Referring to EXHIBIT "A" attached to Exploration Project Contract Form MF-200(A), void said EXHIBIT "A" in its entirety except for the map "Figure 3" and in lieu thereof substitute the following:

EXHIBIT "A"

Description of the Work

The exploration project consists of the following work in three areas.

Area 1. - Drive 300 feet of tunnel and 128 feet of crosscuts and/or raises to explore the area penetrated by six diamond drill holes as shown on the map titled "DMEA Docket 2515, Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation, San Juan County, Utah", which is made a part of this amendment. The aforesaid map shows the relation of the 300 foot tunnel to the incline shaft as originally proposed and depicted on "Figure 3". The locations and extent of any of the crosscuts and/or raises are dependent on conditions encountered in the tunnel and must be acceptable to the DMEA representative.

Area 2. - Sink a 25 to 30 degree incline shaft a distance of 120 feet to explore the area penetrated by diamond drill holes No. 24 and No. 31 and drift east and west from the incline shaft an aggregate distance of 30 feet to explore the trend of the ore zone.

Area 3. - Sink a 25 to 30 degree incline shaft a distance of 102 feet and drift west from the incline shaft a distance of 30 feet to explore the trend of the ore zone penetrated by diamond drill holes No. 34, 41 and 42.

The proposed work in Areas 2 and 3 is shown on Figure 3 which is made a part of this Amendment.

Estimated Costs of the Project

222 feet of shaft sinking @ $30.00 per foot	$ 6,660.00
360 feet of drifting @ $30.00 per foot	10,800.00
128 feet of crosscutting and/or raising @ $30.00 per foot	3,840.00
20 - U_3O_8 Analysis @ $5.00 each	100.00
Total Cost of Project	$21,400.00
Government's participation @ 90%	$19,260.00

This amendment shall not be construed to increase the estimated total cost of the project, the amount of the Government's contribution, or any item of allowable cost which is expressly designated "allowable maximum".

Dated June 19, 1953

THE MORENO-CRIPPIE CREEK CORPORATION

By Ray A. Bennett
Ray A. Bennett, President

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

By W. H. King
W.H. King, Executive Officer,
DMEA Field Team, Region IV

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

224 New Customhouse
Denver 2, Colorado

June 19, 1953

Memorandum

To: C. O. Mittendorf, Administrator
Defense Minerals Exploration Administration

From: Executive Officer, DMEA Field Team, Region IV

Subject: Amendment No. 1, Contract Idm-E440, Docket DMEA 2515, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation

Enclosed are the original and two copies of Amendment No. 1 to Contract Idm-E440.

Copies of this amendment have been given to the Operator, the Fiscal Officer, Region IV, and a copy has been retained for our files.

Also enclosed are three copies of a letter from the operator requesting this amendment and three copies of a memorandum from a Bureau of Mines engineer approving this amendment.

W. H. King
W. H. King

Enclosures

JFS:ld

sub
chron
Koschmann
Traver

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES
1600 EAST FIRST SOUTH STREET
SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH

May 29, 1953

Memorandum

To: W. H. King, Chief, Mining Division, Region IV

From: Chief, Minerals Development Branch, Mining Division, Region IV

Subject: DMSA-2515, Contract Ida-8440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah.

Enclosed are six copies of a letter received from the subject contractor requesting an amendment to allow work changes in Area 1. The original contract allows sinking an inclined shaft in this area, but the applicant proposes an adit approximately 300 feet in length as a substitute for the inclined shaft work. The attached copy of a memorandum prepared by H. K. Thurber describes the changes requested. It is recommended that the contract be amended in the manner outlined in Thurber's memorandum

Stephen R. Wilson
Stephen R. Wilson

Enclosure

S. R. Wilson May 29, 1953

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

DMEA-2515, Contract Ida-E440, Moreno-Cripple Creek Corp., San Juan County, Utah. Request for amendment to contract.

The subject operator has requested an amendment to the subject contract to allow a revision of the plan of work on Area 1 shown on the map attached to the operator's amendment request. No work has been started in this area under the contract.

The operator requests that he be allowed to drive on the strike of the ore horizon and in the ore horizon toward the area of the diamond drill holes originally intended to be reached by the incline in Area 1. This proposal is shown on the map attached to the amendment request. The length of the proposed adit would be approximately 300 feet, as contrasted to 275 feet of work originally outlined in this area. The course of the proposed adit would carry it through an undrilled area, thus exploring this area for isolated ore bodies. Further, the problem of hoisting of waste and ore is eliminated and the adit may be driven using a company-owned mucking machine and hand tramming.

The following is an analysis of work completed and funds remaining under the contract, as requested by V. H. King's memorandum of May 13, 1953:

	Sinking		Drifting		Rehab.	
	Feet	Cost	Feet	Cost	Feet	Cost
Area 1						
(a) Contract	75	$2250	200	$6000	40	$400
(b) Completed	0	0	0	0	0	0
Area 2						
(a) Contract	115	$3450	100	$3000		None
(b) Completed	120	$3600	30	$ 900		None
(c) To be completed Excess	5	$ 150*	65	$1950*		None
Area 3						
(a) Contract	110	$3300	100	$3000		None
(b) Completed	102	$3060	30	$ 900		None
(c) To be completed	8	$ 240	70	$2100		None

* Five feet of inclined shaft was completed in excess of contract allowance, but, since the cost of sinking and drifting are the same, it was deemed advisable to recommend payment for the entire length of inclined shaft and reduce the amount of drifting allowed under the contract in this area, thus allowing work totaling the same amount of money. No geologic objective was being driven to.

The foregoing tabulation indicates that a total of $8,650 was to be expended in Area 1 under the contract. At the contract rate of $30 per foot for drifting, this would allow 288 feet of adit to be driven into Area 1. To complete the 300 feet requested, a transfer of footage from other areas might be warranted.

In view of the advantages to be gained from driving a level adit as proposed in the operator's amendment, and inasmuch as footage now allocated to Area 1 may be augmented from other areas without increasing the overall cost of the project, it is recommended that the operator's amendment request be approved. Observation of the proposed portal site and the surface above the proposed adit shows the proposal to be sound from a practical standpoint. It is suggested that the effective date of the amendment be May 18, 1953.

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

H. K. Thurber, Jr.

May 8, 1953

Mr. W. H. King,
Executive Officer, DMEA,
234 New Customs House,
Denver 2, Colorado.

Dear Mr. King:

I am enclosing maps of the Snowflake, Sunflower claims - DMEA 2528, IDM R-460. On the map I am showing a proposed change on Area 1, shown in the above contract as an incline shaft. The new tunnel drift of 300' as shown by maps will not increase cost of project.

The Areas 2 and 3 are now in the ore horizon and some footage can be borrowed from these areas. The advantage of tunnel over incline is apparent in the extra exploration it affords in an undrilled area and, I believe, will be an advantage to both parties concerned. If above drifting does not show ore, finger-raises can be used to further explore area.

Very truly yours,

Ray A. Bennett

Ray A. Bennett, President,
THE MORENO-CRIPPLE CREEK CORP.

RAB:FEC

P. O. Box 2727
Denver 1, Colorado.

Moab, Utah
May 8, 1955

Mr. Ray A. Bennett, President
Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation
Denver, Colorado

Dear Sir:

As the time nears to commence work on Area No. 1 on the Snowflake Claim belonging to your company, it was thought wise to submit for your approval an amended plan for exploring this area. As there is allowed under the present approved plan approximately 90 feet of incline and 200 feet of drift, which would necessitate working at all times in the ore horizon, and any ore found in the vicinity of Drill hole D1-5 would necessitate putting in track and a car and any ore found would have to be shoveled up hill, as would any waste found in sinking the incline onto the cross drift level, where a switch would have to be built to explore area around Diamond Drill hole D1-37, D1-27, and D1-32, making a little more complicated system of mining and hoisting.

It is suggested that an exploratory tunnel be driven from the NW to a point N and 17 feet under Diamond Drill hole D1-27. This tunnel would be 300 feet in length and would allow exploration of area by means of finger-raises and chutes. Another attractive point in this tunnel would be that it is driven at the ore horizon level in virgin ground for its entire length. The extra 10 feet could be borrowed from Areas No. 2 and 3, keeping the work within its estimated cost. This tunnel would be so situated so that it could be extended on to the East into an area which has not been drilled.

We submit this along with the attached map for your study and approval.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) Merle D. Lloyd

Merle D. Lloyd

Copy

Docket No. ~~DMEA - 2515~~

Commodity ~~Uranium~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

STRATEGIC AND CRITICAL MINERALS EXPLORATION PROGRAM

TO: Chief, Finance Section, Budget and Finance Branch, Bureau of Mines

Please enter on the records of the Defense Minerals Exploration Administration under the Strategic and Critical Minerals Exploration Program, the following contract, or amendment to contract.

Contract No. Idm-E 440

Date of Contract or Amendment: Oct. 29, 1952

Name and Address of Operator:

Corona Uranium Corp.,
P. O. Box 2727,
Denver, Colo.

Amount of Government participation ____ $ 19,260.00

Percent of Government participation 99 %

Region: IV State: Utah

Please release $ 90.00; Advice Contract Administration and Audit Div.

E. H. Talbert
(Name)
for L. Chambers
Chief, Contract Administration and Audit Division
(Title)

Date Delivered to Bureau of Mines, Washington.

7/2/54 54458

Docket No. DMEA 2515

Commodity Uranium

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

STRATEGIC AND CRITICAL MINERALS EXPLORATION PROGRAM

TO: Chief, Finance Section, Budget and Finance Branch, Bureau of Mines

Please enter on the records of the Defense Minerals Exploration Administration, under the Strategic and Critical Minerals Exploration Program, the following contract, or amendment to contract.

Contract No. Idm-E 440

Date of Contract ~~or Amendment~~: October 29, 1952

Name and Address of Operator:

Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation
P. O. Box 2727,
Denver, Colorado

Amount of Government participation $19,260.00

Percent of Government participation 90 %

Region: IV State: Utah

E. D. Talbert
(Name)

E. D. Talbert,
Acting Chief, Contract Administration and Audit Division
(Title)

Date Delivered to Bureau of Mines, Washington. Nov. 7, 1952 13808

MF-200 (A)
(February 1952)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Defense Minerals Administration
RECEIVED
NOV 1 3 1952

DOCKET NO. DMEA 2515

COMMODITY Uranium

Idm-E440

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEFENSE MINERALS EXPLORATION ADMINISTRATION

EXPLORATION PROJECT CONTRACT[1]
(Short Form)

IT IS AGREED this 29th day of October, 1952, between the United States of America, acting through the Department of the Interior, Defense Minerals Exploration Administration, hereinafter called the "Government," and[2] The Moreno Cripple Creek Corporation - a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado
P. O. Box 2727
Denver, Colorado

hereinafter called the "Operator," as follows:

ARTICLE 1. *Authority for contract.*—This agreement is entered into under the authority of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, pursuant to DMEA Order 1 entitled "Government Aid in Defense Exploration Projects."

ARTICLE 2. *Operator's property rights.*—With respect to that certain land situated in the State of Utah, County of San Juan, described as follows:[3] Snowflake and Sunflower Lode Mining Claims, U. S. Survey No. 6320

the Operator represents and undertakes:[4]

(*a*) That the Operator is the owner, in possession and entitled to possession, and that the property is subject only to the following claims, liens, or encumbrances as to each of which the subordination agreement of the holder is attached:

None

(*b*) [redacted]
The Operator shall devote the land and all existing improvements, facilities, buildings, installations, and appurtenances to the purposes of the exploration project without any allowance for the use, rental value, depreciation, depletion, or other cost of acquiring, owning, or holding possession thereof.

ARTICLE 3. *Exploration project.*—The Operator, within - 60 - days from the date of this contract shall commence work on a project of exploration for[5] Uranium

in or upon the described land; and shall bring the project to completion within a period of - 11 months - from the date of this contract. The work to be performed is more fully described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto, which, with any maps or drawings thereto attached, are made a part of this contract. The Government will contribute to the cost of this work as hereafter provided. The work shall be performed by the Operator or by independent contractor or contractors efficiently, expertly, in a workmanlike manner, in accordance with good mining standards and State regulations for health and safety and for workmen's compensation and employers' liability insurance, with suitable and adequate equipment, materials, and labor, to bring the project to completion within the time fixed. The Government shall have the right to enter and observe and inspect the work at all reasonable times, and the Operator shall provide the Government with all available means for doing so. The Government may consult with and advise the Operator on all phases of the work.

ARTICLE 4. *Costs of the project.*—The agreed, estimated costs of performing the work, expressed in terms of units of work to be performed (per foot of drifting, per foot of drilling, per cubic yard of material to be moved, etc.) are set forth in Exhibit "A," attached hereto. The Government will pay - 90 - percent of these agreed, estimated costs, as they accrue, for units of work actually performed that conform with the description or specifications for the work set forth in this contract, in an aggregate total amount not in excess of $ 19,260, which is - 90 - percent of $ 21,400, the agreed, estimated total cost of the project in which the Government will participate: *Provided,* That until the Operator's final report and final accounting have been rendered to the Government and any final check or auditing required by the Government has been made, and a final settlement of the contract has been made, the Government may withhold from the last voucher or vouchers such sums as it sees fit not in excess of ten (10) percent of the maximum total which the Government might have been called upon to pay under the terms of the contract. The Government may, as it sees fit, make payments direct to the Operator's independent contractors, if any, for the account of the Operator, rather than to the Operator.

ARTICLE 5. *Reports, accounts, audits.*—(*a*) *Progress reports.* The Operator shall provide the Government with monthly reports of units of work performed under the contract, in quintuplicate (five copies), upon forms provided by the Government. These progress reports shall be certified by the Operator, and shall constitute both the Operator's invoice of units of work performed on the project during the period covered by the report and his voucher for repayment by the Government, unless the Government requires the use of a standard voucher form with invoice attached. Progress reports shall include surface and/or underground engineering-geological maps or sketches showing the progress of the exploration, with assay-reports on samples taken concurrently with the advance in mineralized ground.

[1] If sufficient space is not provided in any blank, use an extra sheet of paper and refer to it in the blank.
[2] State name, address, and nature of organization if any.
[3] Give legal description or enough to identify the property, particularly excluding any land or interest therein to which the Government's lien is not to attach or the production from which is not to be subject to the Government's percentage royalty.
[4] Strike out the provision not applicable.
[5] Name of mineral or minerals.

16—66329-1

(*b*) *Final report.*—Upon completion of the exploration work or termination of the contract the Operator shall provide the Government with an adequate geological and engineering report, in quintuplicate (five copies), including an estimate of ore reserves resulting from the exploration work.

(*c*) *Compliance with requirements.*—If, in the opinion of the Government, any of the Operator's reports are insufficient or incomplete, the Government may procure the making or completion of such reports and attachments as an expense of the exploration work; and the Government may withhold approval and payment of any vouchers depending upon insufficient or incomplete reports.

(*d*) *Accounts and audits.*—The Operator shall keep suitable records and accounts of the units of work performed, which the Government may inspect and audit at any time. The Government may at any time require a check of the work performed and an audit of the Operator's records and accounts, by a certified public accountant or otherwise, the cost thereof to be treated as a cost of the project. The Operator shall keep and preserve said records and accounts for at least 3 years after the completion of the project or the termination of this contract. Upon the completion of the project or termination of the contract the Operator shall render a final account and statement of work performed to accompany his final report.

ARTICLE 6. *Repayment by Operator.*—(*a*) If, at any time, the Government considers that a discovery or a development from which production may be made has resulted from the exploration work, the Government, at any time not later than 6 months after the Operator has rendered the required final report and final account, may so certify in writing to the Operator. The certification shall describe broadly or indicate the nature of the discovery or development. In the event of such certification, any minerals mined or produced from the land described in Article 2 within 10 years from the date of this contract, including any mined or produced before the certification, shall be subject to a percentage royalty which the Operator or his successor in interest shall pay to the Government, upon the net smelter returns, the net concentrator returns, or other net amounts realized from the sale or other disposition of any such production, in whatever form disposed of, including ore, concentrates, or metal, until the total amount contributed by the Government, without interest, is fully repaid, or said 10 years have elapsed, whichever occurs first, as follows:

(1) One and one-half (1½) percent of any such net amounts not in excess of eight dollars ($8.00) per ton.

(2) One and one-half (1½) percent of any such net amounts, plus one-half (½) percent of such net amounts for each additional full fifty cents ($0.50) by which such net amounts exceed eight dollars ($8.00) per ton, but not in excess of five (5) percent of such net amounts.

(For instance: The percentage royalty on a net amount of five dollars ($5.00) per ton, would be one and one-half (1½) percent; on a net amount of ten dollars ($10.00) per ton, three and one-half (3½) percent.)

(*b*) As here used, "net smelter returns," "net concentrator returns," and "other net amounts realized from the sale or other disposition," mean gross revenue from sales, or if not sold, the market value of the material after it is mined in the form in which and the place where it is held. In the case of integrated operations in which the material is not disposed of as such, these terms mean what is or would be the gross income from mining operations for percentage depletion purposes in income-tax determination.

(*c*) To secure the payment of its percentage royalty, the Government shall have and is hereby granted a lien upon the land described in Article 2 and upon any production of minerals therefrom, until the royalty claim is extinguished by lapse of time or is fully paid.

(*d*) This article is not to be construed as imposing any obligation on the Operator or the Operator's successor in interest to engage in any mining or production operations.

ARTICLE 7. *Assignment, transfer, or loss of Operator's interest.*—Without the written consent of the Government, the Operator shall not assign or otherwise transfer or hypothecate this contract or any rights thereunder. The Operator shall not make any voluntary nor permit any involuntary transfer or conveyance of the Operator's rights in the land described in Article 2, without making suitable provision for the preservation of the Government's right to a percentage royalty on production and lien for the payment thereof; *Provided,* that mere failure by the Operator to maintain the Operator's rights in the land, without any consideration running to the Operator other than relief from the cost of maintaining such rights (as by surrender of a leasehold, failure to perform assessment work, or failure to exercise an option), coupled with complete abandonment by the Operator of all interest in or operations on the land for a period of 10 years from the date of this contract, shall not constitute such a transfer or conveyance. Should the Operator make or permit any transfer or conveyance in violation of this provision, the Operator shall be and remain liable for payment to the Government of the same amounts, at the same times, as would have been paid under the terms of the percentage royalty on production. If for any reason the net smelter returns, net concentrator returns, or other net amounts realized from the sale or other disposition of such production are not available as a means of measuring the amount of the Operator's liability, the amount thereof shall be estimated as well as may be, and in the event of dispute as to such estimates, the determination thereof by the Administrator of Defense Minerals Exploration Administration or by his successor shall be final and binding upon the Operator.

ARTICLE 8. *Termination and completion.*—The Government may, at any time, by written notice to the Operator, terminate this contract: (*a*) If the Operator fails to provide his share of the money necessary to prosecute operations pursuant to the terms of the contract; (*b*) if the Operator, in the opinion of the Government, fails to prosecute operations pursuant to the terms of the contract; or (*c*) if, in the opinion of the Government, operations up to the time of the notice have not indicated the probability of making any worth while discovery and in the opinion of the Government further operations are not justified.

ARTICLE 9. *Changes and added provisions* _____

Executed in sextuplicate the day and year first above written.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation,
(Operator)

By Ray A. Bennett. President

By W. H. King.
Executive Officer, DMEA
Field Team, Region IV

I, Chadwick T. Perry, certify that I am the secretary of the corporation named as Operator herein; that Ray A. Bennett, who signed this contract on behalf of the Operator, was then President of said corporation; that said contract was duly signed for and in behalf of said corporation by authority of its governing body, and is within the scope of its corporate powers.

Chadwick T. Perry
Secretary of The Moreno-Cripple Creek Corporation

[CORPORATE SEAL]

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—66329-1

EXHIBIT A

Description of the Work

The exploration is directed at targets in three areas.

The exploration in Area No. 1 consists of rehabilitating 40 feet of incline shaft, sinking the shaft an additional 75 feet on a 25- to 30-degree incline and driving 200 feet of drift east and west from the bottom of the incline to intersect six diamond drill holes as shown on attached Figure 3.

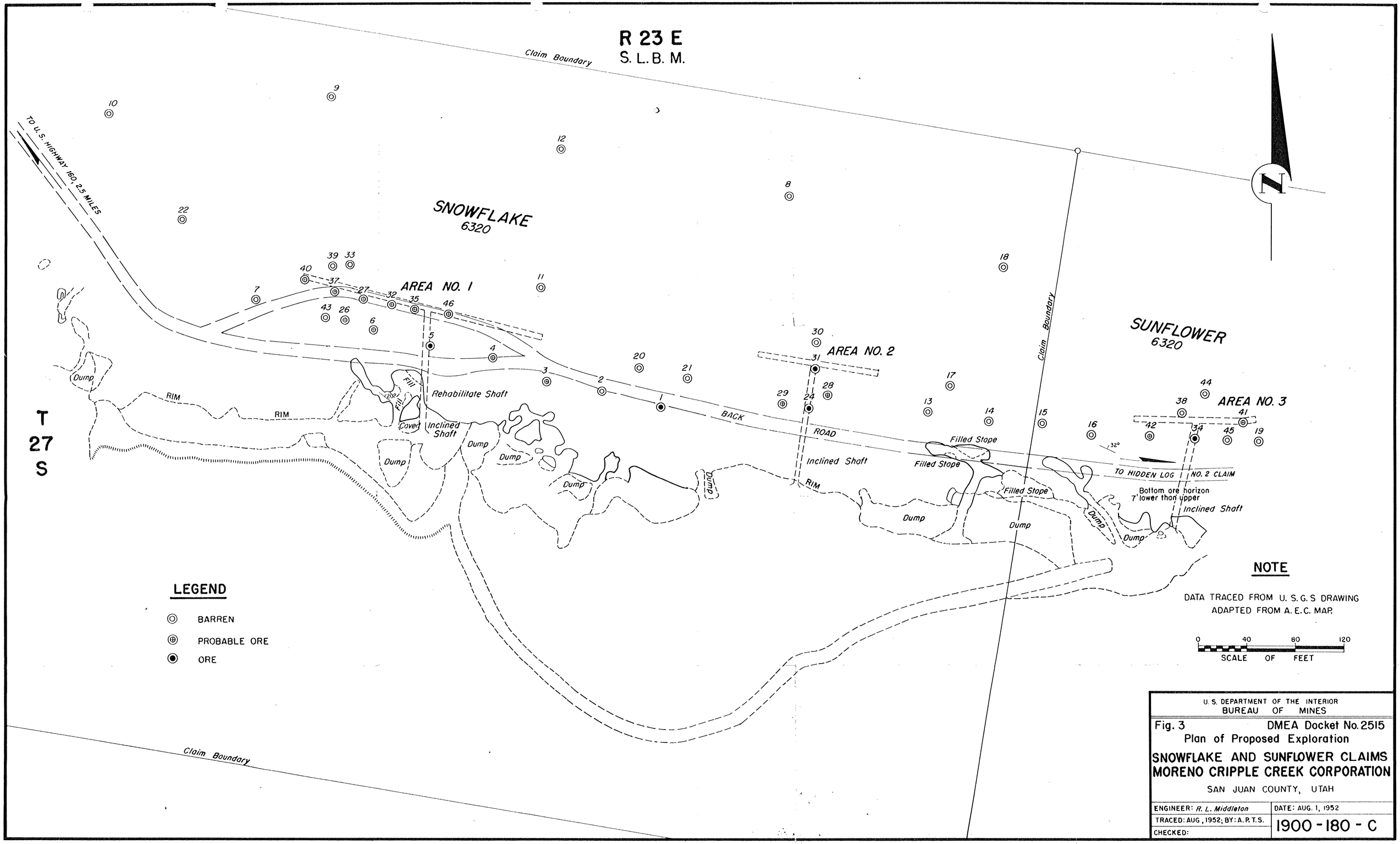
The exploration in Area No. 2 consists of sinking 115 feet of shaft on a 25- to 30-degree incline to intersect diamond drill holes No. 24 and No. 31 and driving 100 feet of drift east and west from the bottom of the incline to explore the trend of the ore zone.

The exploration in Area No. 3 consists of sinking 110 feet of shaft on a 25- to 30-degree incline, and driving 100 feet of drift east and west from the bottom of the shaft to explore the ore zone.

The proposed work is shown on Figure 3, which is made a part of this Exhibit.

Estimated Costs of the Project

40 feet of shaft rehabilitation @ $10.00 per foot	$ 400.00
300 feet of shaft sinking @ $30.00 per foot	9,000.00
400 feet of drifting @ $30.00 per foot	12,000.00
Total Cost of Project	$21,400.00
Government's participation at 90%	$19,260.00



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES

Fig. 3 DMEA Docket No. 2515

Plan of Proposed Exploration

SNOWFLAKE AND SUNFLOWER CLAIMS
MORENO CRIPPLE CREEK CORPORATION

SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH

ENGINEER: *R. L. Middleton*	DATE: AUG. 1, 1952
TRACED: AUG., 1952; BY: A. P. T. S.	1900 - 180 - C
CHECKED:	